

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF MANAWA
POLICY & HUMAN RESOURCES COMMITTEE MEETING
AGENDA**

Date: March 9, 2020

Time: 4:30 p.m.

**MES Board Room
800 Beech St., Manawa**

Board Committee Members: Pethke (C), Forbes, J. Johnson

In Attendance:

Timer: _____ Recorder: _____

1. NEOLA Updates Volume Vol. 29, No. 1 (Information / Action)
2. School Calendar for 2021-22 School Year (Information / Action)
3. 1st Reading of Fitness Center Guidelines (Information)
4. Policy & Human Resources Committee Planning Guide (Information)
5. Set Next Meeting Date:
6. Next Meeting Items:
 - a.
 - b.
7. Adjourn



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Overview & Comments
Code	1 - Explanations & Comments - Vol. 29, No. 1 + Social Media
Status	

WISCONSIN OVERVIEW AND COMMENTS

**Volume 29, Number 1
January 2020**

BYLAWS & POLICIES

Policy 0100 - Definitions (REVISED)

Definitions have been clarified for consistency with current terminology. This revision is required for consistency with policy updates.

Policy 0121 – Authority (REVISED)

This revision deletes unnecessary language regarding the Board in light of the definition. This revision is required for consistency with policy updates.

Policy 0142.5 – Vacancies (REVISED)

This policy has been revised to include options for satisfying the statutory requirement to fill a vacancy within sixty (60) days after the vacancy occurs. This is recommended but not required.

Policy 0143 – Authority of Individual Board Members (REVISED)

The title of this policy is modified to better describe the content of the policy as well as the means by which the Board exercises its authority. This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 0144.3, 1130, 3230, 4230 - Conflict of Interest (REVISED)

This policy has been modified to include a specific statutory reference to define “immediate family” in the context of conflict of interest. This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 0164.2 – Special Meetings (REVISED)

This policy has been revised for greater consistency with the open meetings law. This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 0167.6 – Email - Public Records (REVISED)

This policy has been modified to include options if the District Records Custodian is not the District Administrator, as well as to clarify the responsibility of individual Board members under the public records law. This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 0167.7 – Use of Personal Communication Devices (REVISED)

This policy has been modified to include options if the District Records Custodian is not the District Administrator, as well as to clarify the responsibility of individual Board members under the public records law. This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 0174.2 – School Performance Report (REVISED)

The legal citation has been added; This policy remains consistent with the current statutory language and will be updated when the statute is updated. This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 1213/3213/4213 – Student Supervision and Welfare (REVISED)

The policy is revised to incorporate a broader and more complete description of prohibited content relative to students. While posting videos is referenced presently, the sentiment captured in the policy extends to pictures, as well as video, and also to other forms of visual depiction (i.e. memes, digital imagery, anime, etc.). The intent with this policy as with others focusing on electronic media is to use language broad enough to capture those things that are known as well as those not yet conceived of but would nonetheless be of the quality of conduct targeted by such a policy.

Adoption is recommended, but not required.

Policy 1241 – Non-Reemployment of the District Administrator (REVISED)

The policy is revised to correct a cross-reference and to clarify language regarding the Board's discharge of its obligations relative to employing the best persons, which cannot be assured in and of itself. Rather, the Board can assure emphasis on a process designed to do so, and that the determination of whether such a person is best is a determination made by the Board.

This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 1461, 3161, 4161 – Unrequested Leaves of Absence/Fitness for Duty (REVISED)

Language has been revised for greater management flexibility and authority, along with recognition of potential ADA obligations. Policy 1461 has also been modified to move multiple references to instances where the District Administrator may be the administrator on leave into a single statement.

This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 2210 – Curriculum Development (REVISED)

The policy language is modified to incorporate requirements found in State law regarding the contents of the District curriculum.

These revisions are recommended to be consistent with State statute.

Policy 2260 – Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity (REVISED)

The policy is revised to incorporate specific Electronically Stored Information (ESI) record retention requirements identified by the Office of Civil Rights. OCR has taken the position, in the course of policy audits, that inclusion of these record retention provisions needs to be included in the policy language. As a practical matter, records pertaining to a complaint and investigation process are already subject to retention requirements and this policy language does not change that; it simply states it in the policy.

Also included is additional language regarding the use of the District's outside legal counsel for advice during the course of an investigation, or in cases where it is appropriate, to refer the investigation to outside counsel. There may be situations where this is appropriate (i.e. the complaint involves allegations against a Board member) and it is important that the policy contemplates such circumstances.

Finally, it is important to remind Districts that training staff and COs in particular regarding the contents and scope of this policy, as well as on the procedures for conducting quality investigations, is a critical aspect of the policy.

These revisions are strongly recommended to be in compliance with OCR standards.

Policy 2260.01 – Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Discrimination Based on Disability (REVISED)

Revisions have been made to this policy consistent with those made in Policy 2260, above.

These revisions are recommended to be in compliance with OCR standards.

Policy 2261 – Title I Services (REVISED)

This policy is revised to implement guidance on Title I service delivery, including supplement not supplant guidance.

The adoption of these revisions is required.

Policy 2261.01 – Parent and Family Member Participation in Title I Programs (REVISED)

This replacement policy is provided to implement the parent and family engagement requirement incorporated in Title I regulations and guidance.

The adoption of this replacement policy is recommended.

Policy 2261.03 – District and School Report Card (NEW)

This new policy is offered to describe the Title I's requirement to prepare report cards specific to Title I services and to incorporate reference to the state accountability report. Reference to Title I provisions within the accountability report is included in Policy 2700.01 as well.

The adoption of this new policy is recommended.

Policy 2271.01 – Start College Now Program (REVISED)

Revisions are made to this policy to fully separate the language in the policy from the Early College Credit Program as those are now two separate programs, with similar provisions.

These revisions are recommended to bring the parallel the statutory language into policy.

Policy 2370 – Educational Options Provided by the District (NEW)

This new policy is offered as a source for Districts to layout and update the different program offerings they have for students, which can be used as part of the annual notice of educational options. This policy is District-specific, whereas the notice must include other educational opportunities within the geographic area that include private school options.

The adoption of this new policy is recommended but not required.

Policy 2700.01 – School Performance and Accountability Reports (REVISED)

The policy is revised to remove Title I detail from this policy and cross-reference the Title I specific policy which details the Title I performance analysis requirements required by the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA).

These revisions are recommended.

Policy 3122.01/4122.01 – Drug-Free Workplace (REVISED)

This policy has been expanded to include a requirement that staff handbooks contain information regarding the standards expected of staff members and includes updated options involving THC and off-duty conduct.

These revisions are recommended but not required.

Policy 3125 – Educator Licensing (REVISED)

This policy is revised to eliminate the structured approach of the repealed Wisconsin Quality Educator Initiative and replace it with reference to remaining specific mentoring requirements within the Tiered licensing systems of PI 34. Note that a Tier II licensee with fewer than 3 years of experience must be provided a licensed mentor as well as on-going orientation and support and a Tier I licensee may require District-sponsored support depending on the basis for the license.

These revisions are recommended for compliance with State statute.

Policy 3340/4340 – Grievance Procedure (REVISED)

The policy is revised to clarify options and to allow for the splitting of Independent Hearing Officer (IHO) expenses. Note that the selection of splitting IHO costs should only be done in consultation with District legal counsel. Legal citation to the grievance procedure is added as well.

The revisions are recommended.

Policy 1662/3362/4362 – Employee Anti-Harassment (REVISED)

The policy is revised to clarify that the District Administrator or the other Compliance Officer (CO), if any, shall investigate a complaint that alleges policy violations on the part of one of the COs.

The revisions are recommended.

Policy 3410.01/4410.01 – Compensation for Part-time Staff (REVISED)

This policy has been revised to provide greater management flexibility. Reference to a collective bargaining agreement has been retained in the event of a certified bargaining unit, as base wage bargaining is still required in that context. This revision is recommended for consistency with current law.

Policy 1619.01/3419.01/4419.01 - Privacy Protections of Self-Funded Group Health Plans (REVISED) **Policy 1619.02/3419.02/4419.02 – Privacy Protections of Fully Insured Group Health Plans (REVISED)**

These policies have been revised to reflect current options under fully insured and self-funded group health plans. The changes are recommended but not required.

Policy 3430/4430 – Leaves of Absence (REVISED)

The policy is revised to allow for delegation of leave approval to the District Administer unless prohibited by law (i.e. 118.22 or 118.24).

These revisions are recommended.

Policy 3431/4431 – Employee Leaves (REVISED)

Revised to include time off for serving as an election official, for voting, and for certain instances of giving testimony pursuant to subpoena.

These revisions are recommended for compliance with State statute.

Policy 5113 – Open Enrollment Program (REVISED)

Policy language is added to address the distinction between space availability determinations regarding grade levels and programs, and service availability in terms of whether a service is even available in the District.

Reference to the Chapter 220 program is removed as well as the State has discontinued the program.

These revisions are recommended.

Policy 5200 – Attendance (REVISED)

The policy is revised to include permission for certain qualifying students to participate in elections as an election official under certain conditions.

This revision is recommended for compliance with State statute.

Policy 5200.01 – Full-Time Student (REVISED)

This policy is revised to incorporate reference, as an option, to the Early College Credit Program and the Start College Now Program.

This policy is optional.

Policy 5330 – Administration of Medication (REVISED)

This update includes a legal alert discussing the status and the evolution of CBD and marijuana usage in the U.S. and its effect on schools. Specifically, the legal alert discusses developments in the legal landscape related to those items.

This policy is revised to include an option that expressly prohibits possessing, using, carrying, or distributing in school or on school grounds drugs or other products which, even though not defined as a drug, are used or marketed for use for medicinal purposes, such as to relieve pain or to relieve the symptoms of an underlying medical condition (including aspirin, ibuprofen, dietary supplements, CBD oil products, etc.). This expressly prohibits students' carrying Tylenol or Advil on their person, as well as other forms of supplements and the like, including CBD. While products such as CBD are not necessarily harmful and not necessarily unlawful, they are unregulated products that cannot necessarily be readily identified as safe and lawful products as opposed to closely related harmful and unlawful products. For example, a pill may be aspirin or it may be an opioid, likewise, a vile containing an oil labeled Hemp-derived CBD oil may, in fact, be that, but it may also be marijuana-derived oils containing an unlawful concentration of THC.

It remains up to each District and potentially in each individual case to determine whether CBD oils will be administered by school personnel, may be included in an IEP or 504 plans, or will simply be excluded entirely from the school environment. However, it is appropriate to clearly provide school personnel with an absolute prohibition on student possession of these products in school. Generally, the policies prohibit the possession of any drug in school except as otherwise permitted (Policy 5350). CBD oils fall outside of a definition of "drug," as well as the definition of over-the-counter medication as defined in Policy 5330 nor does CBD oil fall into the definition of a supplement. These include both lawful, hemp-derived, CBD oils. and CBD oil that may be marijuana-derived. The language added in this

policy is intended to provide broader authority than what is in Policy 5350, but without disrupting the purpose of Policy 5350, namely to address the inherent dangers of drugs (which may or may not apply to lawful CBD).

This policy has been modified to include updated references to substances, not FDA approved, as well as CBD products and essential oils.

These modifications are recommended but not required.

Policy 5461 – Children At-Risk of Not Graduating from High School (REVISED)

The policy has been revised to include a reference to the Multi-Level System of Supports (MLSS).

The revision is recommended for consistency with current programs.

Policy 5517 – Student Anti-Harassment (REVISED)

This policy is revised to include record retention requirements and to incorporate language on grooming behaviors, referenced as "boundary invasions". The policy is also revised to make it clear that complaints brought under the harassment policy that do not allege actions covered by the policy are still to be referred for investigation under the District's anti-bullying policy, as appropriate.

These revisions are recommended and, as to the records retention requirements, are required per policy audits conducted by the Office of Civil Rights (OCR).

Policy 5630 – Corporal Punishment (REVISED)

This policy has been modified to more clearly express the coverage of the statute as applying to all officials, employees, and agents of the board.

This revision is recommended for consistency with the statute.

Policy 6220 – Budget Preparation (REVISED)

This policy is revised to remove specific reference to fund balance and instead refer to an existing policy that establishes the Board's policy on maintaining fund balance. This revision is recommended to avoid potential inconsistencies between the two policies.

This revision is recommended for consistency and clarity.

Policy 6325 – Procurement – Federal Grants/Funds (REVISED)

The policy is updated to reflect the revised exemption thresholds for certain competitive bidding requirements in the Federal Acquisition Regulations applicable to federally funded and grant-funded programs. Districts can set lower thresholds if so desired, but Wisconsin school districts are not subject to a majority of Wisconsin bid law requirements and, therefore, typically retain the highest possible level of exemption where Federal law imposes more restrictive procurement requirements. The policy also allows for a statement that the District will follow the Federal Acquisition Regulations' (FAR) determination, as updated from time to time, regarding the definition of micro and small purchase.

The policy revisions are recommended, but not required. Note that not making any revision effectively sets the procurement threshold for competitive procurement procedure exemption lower than what is permitted.

Policy 6520 – Payroll Deductions (REVISED)

The policy has been revised to add a reference to Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs) and Health Savings Accounts (HSAs) as additional options for employee handling of wages. These options are more and more prevalent as resources for funding health insurance and other costs of health care. Note that employees are responsible for knowing the requirements for being able to use an HSA (i.e. coverage through a high deductible plan, annual limitations, etc.). Finally, the option regarding union dues deduction has been removed. State law prohibits such deductions and both the Wisconsin Supreme Court and the Federal Seventh Circuit Court of Appeals have affirmed the constitutionality of that provision.

These revisions are recommended.

Policy 6605 – Crowdfunding (REVISED)

This policy is revised to incorporate more precise definitions and to provide additional safeguards against abuse or fraud in the use of crowdfunding mechanisms related to District programs or other interests.

These revisions are recommended but not required.

Policy 6800 – System of Accounting (Revised)

This policy has been revised to reflect the reporting requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 84 (GASB 84) regarding student and school-related activity funds.

This revision reflects the requirements established in the Accounting Standards and should be adopted.

Policy 7440.01 – Video Surveillance and Electronic Monitoring (REVISED)

Policy revision is made to include audio footage as a component of video or electronic surveillance, both in the definition of those terms and with respect to notice to those entering an area covered by surveillance. Also, the notice language is revised to specify that notice is provided in an area that is "subject to" recording, not that events are in fact being recorded. While this is both more accurate (as there may be reasons why at any given time something is not recorded) it also protects the school by clarifying that the use of video/audio surveillance is not a guarantee of constant such surveillance, only that the District has the capability and does intend to use such surveillance, and therefore it may be recording at any time.

Note that the records retention section references a period of time that footage is retained after which it is destroyed. Revision is made to the policy to remove the option stating that it "shall" be destroyed. Managing the assurance of the elimination of footage as opposed to noting its potential destruction, due to being overwritten, is more feasible and more likely to be the actual practice. Likewise, as technology progresses and retention becomes more feasible (i.e. more condensed storage function, etc.) the period of retention will likely expand.

Likewise, a separate reference to the retention of the records is removed because although the State Public Records Board, in conjunction with DPI, has developed a records retention schedule, which Districts have by and large adopted, it does not cover video surveillance footage specifically. The footage is then only a record covered by the retention schedule if it is identified before being destroyed as containing content that fits within an existing record category (i.e. behavioral record, personnel record, etc.). What to do with footage taken in the normal course of day-to-day surveillance is an area that remains a constant discussion item for the State Public Records Board, but as of yet no clear guidance has emerged. Accordingly, the policy relies on technological capability, coupled with the identification of periods of footage that trigger specific retention requirements.

These revisions are recommended.

Policy 7455 – Accounting System for Fixed Assets (REVISED)

This policy has been modified to include an option that simply refers to the limit established pursuant to the Federal Grant Guidelines, rather than a dollar amount.

This revision is recommended but not required.

Policy 7540.03/7540.04 – Student/Staff Technology Acceptable Use & Safety (REVISED)

These policies have been revised to reflect current practices and terminology.

The revisions are recommended but not required.

Policy 8146 - Notification of Educational Options (REVISED)

This policy has been revised to reflect the addition of Policy 2370 that details the Educational Options provided by the District.

The revisions are strongly recommended if the District Administrator recommends and the Board adopts Policy 2370 - Educational Options Provided by the District in their policy collection.

Policy 8310 - Public Records, Policy 8320 - Personnel Records, Policy 8320.10 - Unauthorized Acquisition of Staff Personal Information, AG 8310A - Public Records, AG 8320 - Personnel Records, AG 8330 - Student Records (REVISED)

Modifications to reflect "District Records Custodian" terminology.

These revisions are recommended for clarity and consistency.

Policy 8315 – Information Management/AG 8315 – Litigation Hold Procedure (REVISED)

This policy has been modified to reflect current policy references and applicable state agencies.

These references are recommended.

Policy 8330 – Student Records (REVISED)

The policy is revised to clarify the status and rights of adult students to assure that both Federal and State requirements are coordinated appropriately. Also, a reference to forms used to cover policy elements that require a written agreement between the District and outside agencies has been removed. These contracts need to be agreed to by both the District and law enforcement and/or social service agencies. The final document may or may not resemble the form contract, but ultimately the agreed to contract document will govern

the relationship. Reference and inclusion of a form as a contract template will likely result in incorporation into policy language a document that is not an actual contract and has not been approved by the necessary parties. This creates more confusion. Districts are reminded that interagency agreements are required in the context of information and record sharing with law enforcement and social service agencies. These agreements should be negotiated and approved by the respective agencies and the School Board.

These revisions are recommended.

Policy 8390 – Animals On District Property (REVISED)

The policy has been updated to include definition and discussion of emotional support animals, and their presence on school grounds. This provision is not required, and the law does not currently necessitate consideration of emotional support animals on school grounds. Likewise, the provisions in this optional revision may not be appropriate for some Districts or schools. This revision is provided as an option.

Policy 8800 – Religious and Patriotic Ceremonies and Observances (REVISED)

This policy has been revised to include the correct policy title for Policy 9700 - Relations with Non-School Affiliated Groups. Further, this policy has been revised to delete the reference to language requiring the District Administrator to develop Administrative Guidelines, but the language is modified to require staff who conducts such activities to protect the rights and privacy of any nonparticipating student.

The revisions to this policy are strongly recommended.

Policy 9130 – Public Requests, Suggestions, or Complaints (REVISED)

The policy is revised to clarify the process regarding public complaints and suggestions. Revisions are made: 1) to clarify and clearly retain within the Board control over scope of issues appropriate for consideration under the policy; 2) to clarify the process involved in hearing information and the Board's authority to control the process; and 3) to assure that matters are referred for proper handling to the administration if received by the Board or individual Board member. These revisions are important to allow for the timely review of concerns brought forward, and also to assure the protection of staff, students, and to retain the flexibility to handle and resolve complaints informally.

These revisions are recommended.

ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

AG 1422/3122/4122 - Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity (REVISED)

The guideline is revised to remove the duplicative reference to national origin in the list of protected classifications. Additionally, detail and guidance for School District administrators have been added to the chart regarding disability protections under State and Federal law. This continues to be a fruitful source of complications for employers, such that more reference information is helpful for administrators and other personnel responsible for managing employees.

These revisions are recommended.

AG 3122.01/4122.01 – Drug-Free Workplace (REVISED)

The guideline is revised to reference the statement incorporated into the job descriptions in a manner consistent with the policy.

These revisions are recommended.

AG 3125 – Wisconsin Educator Licensing (REVISED)

This guideline is revised to reflect the change in educator licensing and to identify the four-tier licensing system and district mentoring requirements.

These revisions are recommended.

AG 3140 – Resignation (DELETE)

Deleted as no longer needed with revisions to policy 3140.

This revision is recommended.

AG 3231B – Research and Publishing (DELETE)

Deleted as the same language exists in policy 3231.

This revision is recommended.

AG 5330 – Administration of Medications (REVISED)

Revisions are made to the guideline to provide more detail to the various authorizations and information collected from parents and staff members in the course of administering drugs to students, whether prescribed or over-the-counter. State law permits any staff member to administer nonprescription or prescription drugs provided that there is written authorization from both the District and the parent, and the staff member has the required training.

These revisions are recommended.

AG 5517.01 – Bullying (REVISED)

Revision is made to the guideline to account for complaint procedures in the event the allegations are against a Board member. The procedure may involve either reporting to the District Administrator, another Board member, or either, and includes authorization to confer with legal counsel.

This revision is recommended.

AG 6605 – Crowdfunding (REVISED)

This guideline is revised to add additional requirements and/or expectations regarding the use of crowdfunding initiatives by school staff for school or District-related initiatives. These requirements are intended to better protect the district and potential donors from abuse, misuse, or inadequate initiatives that may reflect poorly on the District or that may result in the District being placed in a position of partially subsidizing such efforts.

These revisions are recommended but not required.

FORMS

Form 9160 F1 - Public Attendance at School Events (NEW)

This form has been added to provide districts with an announcement that they may use when the District is putting on a copyrighted performance or production.

SOCIAL MEDIA

The use, and too often misuse, of social media has become pervasive in our society and among the students who attend our schools. As a result of numerous requests from clients in the six (6) states served by Neola, a team of twenty-two (22) individuals comprised of lawyers, IT experts, and Neola staffers was convened and worked for months to draft a stand-alone social media policy and an accompanying procedure (Policy 7544 and ap 7544). The purpose of the policy and procedure is to provide Districts with a policy that authorizes the Superintendent to establish controls that govern the use of social media in the District.

Although regulating an employee's personal use of social media is possible only in the narrowest of circumstances, establishing rules about employees' use of social media as it relates to the business of the District is something that schools can and, in Neola's judgment, should do.

In addition to the new policy and procedure on the use of social media that are the centerpiece of this collection, the social media policy team determined that revisions to four (4) existing policies were also necessary.

A comprehensive definition of "social media" was added to Bylaw 0100 Definitions and the definition of "apps and services" was revised.

Revisions are proposed for Policy 7540 Technology to replace the previous definition of "social media" with a reference to the new definition in Bylaw 0100 and to replace previous language about the use of social media with references to new Policy 7544 which addresses that topic.

Policy 7540.02 Web Content, Apps, and Services was revised to include an optional section through which the Board can authorize one-way communication with constituents via web content, apps, and services. Additional revisions are proposed for Policy 7540.02 to address the continuing issue of ADA compliance of District websites, web content, apps, and services.

Lastly, revisions are proposed for Policy 7540.04 Staff Technology Acceptable Use and Safety so that the language allows Districts to reference the new social media policy and procedure if and when it is adopted.

Due to the widespread use of social media, Districts must carefully consider the options in these new materials and revised policies to prepare policies that the Superintendent can recommend for the Board to consider for adoption.

As this is a special release, consultation with your Neola Associate is not provided routinely; however, consultation may be requested and will be provided at the established additional per hour cost.

Neola will digitally publish the documents the District adopts upon notification by email to production@neola.com of that adoption.

It should be understood that the revised versions of policies 0100, 7540, 7540.02, and 7540.04 are the versions that Neola will warrant going forward.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Social Media Toolkit
Code	5 - Social Media Toolkit
Status	

The Social Media Toolkit is attached below as a Word document.

[Social Media Toolkit.doc \(191 KB\)](#)

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of DEFINITIONS
Code	po0100
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

0100 - **DEFINITIONS**

The bylaws of the Board of Education of this District incorporate quotations from the laws and administrative code of the State of Wisconsin. Such quotations may be substantively altered only by appropriate legislative, judicial, or administrative action.

Whenever the following items are used in these bylaws, policies, and administrative guidelines, they shall have the meaning set forth below:

Administrative Guideline

A statement, based on policy, usually written, which outlines and/or describes the means by which a policy should be implemented and which provides for the management cycle of planning, action, and assessment or evaluation. The District previously referred to administrative guidelines as rules.

Agreement

A collectively negotiated contract with a recognized bargaining unit.

Apps and Services

Apps and services are software (i.e., computer programs) that support the interaction of personal communication devices (as defined in Bylaw 0100, above) over a network, or client-server applications in which the user interface runs in a web browser. Apps and services are used to communicate/transfer information/data that allow students to perform actions/tasks that assist them in attaining educational achievement goals/objectives, enable staff to monitor and assess their students' progress, and allow staff to perform other tasks related to their employment. Apps and services also are used to facilitate communication to, from and among and between, staff, students, and parents, [Board members, and/or other stakeholders and members of the community.](#)

Board

The Board of Education also commonly referred to as the School Board.

Bylaw

Rule of the Board for its own governance.

Clerk

The chief clerk of the Board. (See Bylaw 0170)

District

The School District.

District Administrator

The ~~administrative head~~~~chief executive officer~~ of the School District of Manawa. In policy, capitalization of the term District Administrator, implies delegation of responsibilities to appropriate staff members.

Due Process

Procedural due process requires prior knowledge (a posted discipline code), notice of offense (accusation), and the opportunity to respond. Specific due process requirements are dependent upon the circumstances and may vary depending on such circumstances.

Full Board

Authorized number of voting members entitled by law to govern the District. The full Board is the total number of Board members authorized by law regardless of the number of current sitting members.

Information Resources

The Board defines information resources to include any data/information in electronic, audio-visual or physical form, or any hardware or software that makes possible the storage and use of data/information. This definition includes but is not limited to electronic mail, voice mail, social media, text messages, databases, CD-ROMs/DVDs, web sites, motion picture film, recorded magnetic media, photographs, digitized information, or microfilm. This also includes any equipment, computer facilities, or online services used in accessing, storing, transmitting or retrieving electronic communications.

Law Enforcement Officer(s) or Agencies

These terms include any local, State, or Federal law enforcement agency of competent jurisdiction and its officers acting within their legal authority.

Legal Custodian of Records

The School District will designate one (1) District Records Custodian (DRC) to be the legal custodian of records for the District. The DRC shall keep and preserve the public records of the District and is granted authority to render a decision and carry out duties related to those public records.

May

This word is used when an action by the Board or its designee is permitted but not required.

Medical Advisor

The School District is required to appoint a medical mdvisor. The medical advisor shall be a licensed physician and will participate in the annual review of the District emergency nursing services plan. The School District may also have the medical advisor fulfill other roles. (PI 8.01(g)(3))

Meeting

Any gathering which is attended by or open to all of the members of the Board, held with the intent on the part of the members of the body present to discuss or act as a unit upon the specific public business of that body. Wis. Stat. 19.82(2).

Parent

The natural, adoptive, or surrogate parents or the party designated by the courts as the legal guardian or custodian of a student. Both parents will be considered to have equal rights unless a court of law decrees otherwise.

Personal Communication Devices

Personal communication devices ("PCDs") include computers, laptops, tablets, e-readers, cellular/mobile phones, smartphones, and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

Policy

A general, written statement by the governing Board which defines its expectations or position on a particular matter and authorizes appropriate action that must or may be taken to establish and/or maintain those expectations.

President

The chief executive officer of the Board of Education. (See Bylaw 0170)

Principal

The educational leader and head administrator of one (1) or more District schools. In policy and administrative guidelines, implies authority to delegate responsibilities to appropriate members of his/her staff.

Professional Staff Member

District employees that are either certified teachers employed in a position for which certification is a requirement of employment or administrative employees that are responsible for oversight or supervision of a component or components of the District's operation, or serve as assistants to such persons, regardless of whether they hold an administrative contract or are required to have administrator certification, but excluding the District Administrator/Superintendent.

Relative

The mother, father, sister, brother, spouse, parent of spouse, child, grandparents, grandchild, or dependent in the immediate household.

Shall

This word is used when an action by the Board or its designee is required. (The word "will" or "must" also signifies a required action.)

Social Media

Social media are online platforms where users engage one another and/or share information and ideas through text, video, or pictures. Social media consists of any form of online publication or presence that allows interactive communication, including, but not limited to, text messaging, instant messaging, websites, web logs ("blogs"), wikis, online forums (e.g., chat rooms), virtual worlds, and social networks. Examples of social media include, but are not limited to, Facebook, Facebook Messenger, Google Hangouts, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, Flickr, Instagram, Pinterest, Skype, and Facetime. Social media does not include sending or receiving e-mail through the use of District-issued e-mail accounts. Apps and web services shall not be considered social media unless they are listed on the District's website as District-approved social media platforms/sites.

Student

A person who is officially enrolled in a school or program of the District.

Superintendent

Sometimes the administrative head of the School District is referred to as Superintendent, but has the authority of the District Administrator by law. In policy, capitalization of the "S" in Superintendent implies delegation of responsibilities to appropriate staff members. As noted under District Administrator, locally some districts refer to the chief executive officer of the School District as Superintendent. In policy, capitalization of the "S" in Superintendent implies delegation of responsibilities to appropriate staff members.

Support Staff

Any employee who provides support to the District's program and whose position does not require a professional certificate. This category includes special education paraprofessionals.

Technology Resources

The Board defines technology resources to include computers, laptops, tablets, e-readers, cellular/mobile telephones, smartphones, web-enabled devices, video and/or audio recording equipment, SLR and DSLR cameras, projectors, software and operating systems that work on any device, copy machines, printers and scanners, information storage devices (including mobile/portable storage devices such as external hard drives, CDs/DVDs, USB thumb drives and memory chips), the computer network, Internet connection, and online educational services and apps.

Treasurer

The chief financial officer of the Board (See Bylaw 0170)

Vice-President

The Vice-President of the Board. (See Bylaw 0170)

Voting

A vote at a meeting of the Board. The law requires that Board members must be present in order to have their vote officially recorded in the Board minutes, and to be available for a roll call vote. A Board member's presence at a meeting includes his/her presence if attending by telephone or other manner of remote access, so long as such remote access is compliant with State law. No voting by Proxy

may be recorded or counted in an official vote of the Board. Remote access during quasi-judicial functions (e.g. termination hearings, expulsions) may be permitted after consultation with legal counsel.

Citations to Wisconsin statutes are shown by the Section Number (e.g., 120.11, Wis. Stats.). Citations to the Wisconsin Administrative Code are prefaced P.I. (e.g., P.I. 11). Citations to the United States Code are noted as U.S.C., Federal Register are noted as F.R., and the Code of Federal Regulations as C.F.R.

Revised 8/22/16

Revised 7/17/17

© Neola 2020~~17~~

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of AUTHORITY
Code	po0121 - Technical Change (TC)
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016

0121 - **AUTHORITY**

The supervision of this District shall be conducted by the Board ~~of Education, hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Board",~~ which is constituted and ~~is~~ governed by the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

© Neola ~~2020~~**06**

Legal	Chapters 118 and 120, Wis. Stats.
-------	-----------------------------------

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of VACANCIES
Code	po0142.5 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016
Last Revised	July 18, 2016

0142.5 - **VACANCIES**

The office of a Board member shall become vacant immediately upon the occurrence of any one (1) of the following events:

- A. the death of the incumbent, or the incumbent's being found mentally incompetent by the proper court;
- B. the incumbent's resignation
- C. the incumbent's removal from office;
- D. the incumbent's conviction of a felony or imprisonment for one (1) or more years;
- E. the incumbent's election or appointment being declared void by a competent tribunal;
- F. the incumbent's neglect or failure to file the oath of office or to give or renew an official bond, if required
- G. the incumbent's ceasing to possess the legal qualifications for holding office;
- H. the incumbent moving his/her residence out of the District;
- I. the incumbent is absent from the territory of the District for a period of sixty (60) continuous days, unless such absence is due to active duty in the armed forces, in which case the vacancy shall be temporary for the remainder of the term or until the incumbent returns and files a notice of his/her intent to return to his/her unexpired term.

A vacancy shall be filled by the remaining members of the Board in accordance with 17.26, Wis. Stats.

Filling a Board Vacancy

Vacancies on the Board shall be filled by appointment made by the remaining Board members in accordance with State law and the guidelines in this policy.

Public notice of the Board vacancy shall be given by the District Administrator and shall include a deadline for filing letters of interest.

Any qualified elector of the District, and a resident of the apportioned geographical area when applicable, who is interested in filling the vacancy may submit a letter of interest to District Administrator or designee by the date specified in the vacancy notice. If one (1) or no letter of interest is received by the deadline, the deadline may be extended by a majority vote of the Board.

Candidates for a vacancy on the Board shall be considered at a properly noticed open meeting of the Board, unless there are exceptional reasons to consider the candidates in closed session. The Board may consider candidate(s) in a closed session only if the discussion involves financial, medical, social or personal histories or disciplinary data that, if discussed in public, would be likely to have a substantial adverse effect upon the reputation of the candidate(s).

A majority vote shall be required for all appointments to the Board. All votes shall be recorded, preserved and open to public inspection to the extent prescribed in Wis. Stat. Chapter 19. Secret ballots may only be used when Board members are electing officers. When

making the appointment, Board members should consider the candidate's residency in the appropriate zone and interest and devotion to public education.

Appointment by the Board to fill a vacancy shall be by a majority vote of the existing Board. If the vacancy is not filled within sixty (60) days of the date on which the vacancy first exists, the vacancy shall be filled by appointment of the Board President (.) from among the applicants who completed the process noted above.

[.] The appointee shall hold office until a successor is elected and takes office under Wis. Stats., 120.06(4). When a vacancy occurs in the office of a Board member who is in the last year of his/her term, or when a vacancy occurs after the spring election but on or before the last Tuesday in November in the office of a Board member who is not in the last year of his/her term, the successor shall be elected at the next spring election. When a vacancy occurs after the last Tuesday in November and on or before the date of the next spring election in the office of a Board member who is not in the last year of his/her term, the successor shall be elected at the 2nd following spring election. Elections to fill unexpired terms shall be held simultaneously with the elections for regular terms. [END OF OPTION]

Any person upon being notified of his/her appointment shall be deemed to have accepted the appointment unless within five (5) days s/he files with the Clerk a written refusal to serve. Any newly appointed Board member shall, pending the filing of the oath of office, be seated on the Board and shall hold office until a successor is elected and takes office in accordance with State law.

Revised 7/18/16

© Neola ~~2020~~¹³

Legal 17.03 et seq., Wis. Stats

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of AUTHORITY OF INDIVIDUAL BOARD MEMBERS
Code	po0143
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016

0143 - **AUTHORITY AUTHORITY OF INDIVIDUAL BOARD MEMBERS**

Individual members of the Board do not possess the powers that reside in the Board itself. The Board speaks through its actions set forth through motions, resolutions, and other official actions taken at Board meetings and officially noted in the minutes and not through its individual members. An act of the Board shall not be valid unless approved at an official meeting by at least a majority vote of the members present or as otherwise may be required by law.

© Neola **2020~~13~~**

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book Policy Manual
Section For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title Copy of CONFLICT OF INTEREST
Code po0144.3
Status
Adopted April 25, 2016
Last Revised July 18, 2016

0144.3 - **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

Board members shall perform their official duties in a manner free from conflict of interest pursuant to 19.59, Wis. Stats. To this end:

- A. no Board member shall use his/her position as a Board member to obtain financial gain for himself/herself, immediate family as defined in 19.42(7), Wis. Stats., or any organization with which s/he is associated;
- B. no Board member shall engage in or have a financial interest, directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the school system and as a public officer;
- C. when a member of the Board determines that the possibility of a personal interest conflict exists, s/he should, prior to the matter being considered, disclose his/her interest (such disclosure shall become a matter of record in the minutes of the Board), and thereafter shall abstain from participation in both the discussion of the matter and the vote thereon. In the event that the potential conflict involves a program or activity in whole or in part financed through Federal grant funds, the potential conflict of interest must be disclosed to the Federal granting agency consistent with the requirements of the particular granting agency.

Board members shall also perform their duties in a manner that does not violate criminal conflict of interest laws pursuant to 946.13, Wis. Stats., by having a private interest in a contract with the District in an amount that exceeds \$15,000 annually.

Revised 7/18/16

© Neola 2020~~13~~

Legal 19.42(7), Wis. Stats

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of SPECIAL MEETINGS
Code	po0164.2
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016
Last Revised	November 19, 2018

0164.2 - **SPECIAL MEETINGS**

A special meeting of the Board shall be held upon the written request of any Board member provided there is compliance with the following notice provisions of State law.

Said notice shall state the date, time, place, and subject matter of such special meeting, as well as the name and address of the District. A notice of any special meeting shall be posted at least twenty-four (24) hours before said special meeting at the Board office and such other places as the Board may determine unless for good cause such notice is impossible or impracticable, but in no case may the notice be less than two (2) hours in advance of the meeting.

A copy of said notice shall be served upon each member of the Board by personal delivery to the member or his/her residence or by first-class mail, at least twenty-four (24) hours prior to the meeting. A special meeting may be held without prior notice if all Board members are present and consent or if each member consents in writing even if s/he does not attend, provided appropriate notice is provided as defined under Chapter 19.

The District Administrator and those administrators directed by the District Administrator shall attend all meetings, when feasible. Administrative participation shall be by professional counsel, guidance, and recommendation - as distinct from deliberation, debate, and voting of Board members.

Revised 6/19/17
Revised 12/18/17

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁸

Legal	19.84(3), Wis. Stats.
	120.11(2), Wis. Stats.
	120.43(2), Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book Policy Manual
Section For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title Copy of E-MAIL - PUBLIC RECORDS
Code po0167.6
Status
Adopted April 25, 2016

0167.6 - E-MAIL - PUBLIC RECORDS

There should be no expectation of privacy for any messages sent by e-mail. All messages sent or received by any member of the Board in the course of conducting the business of the Board, including e-mail addresses not supplied by the District, ~~shall be provided to the District's Records Custodian or the~~ District Administrator for preservation. Such records may be subject to disclosure under the Public Records Act.

The District Administrator ~~in consultation with the District Records Custodian~~ shall devise and develop procedures pertaining to e-mail communications and public records. The custodian shall do the following:

- A. develop procedures for collecting, archiving and cataloguing Board e-mail communications
- B. develop procedures for reproducing Board e-mail communications to comply with a request under the Public Records Act
- C. promptly disseminate the procedures for collecting, archiving, and cataloguing Board member e-mail communications to each Board member.

Board members are required to provide to the District Administrator ~~Records Custodian~~ all e-mail communications using the procedure developed by the District Administrator ~~and Records Custodian~~ without regard to whether the Board member believes the communication is subject to disclosure under the Public Records Act.

Prior to implementation of a procedure for collection of e-mail, all such communications of the Board members must be copied to the ~~Custodian or~~ District Administrator.

Board members shall utilize e-mail communication only as described in Bylaw 0167.5.

Each Board member as an elected official is independently required by law to comply with public records requests for e-mail communications sent or received on the Board member's personal e-mail account, which involves District business.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹²

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES
Code	po0167.7 - TC
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016

0167.7 - **USE OF PERSONAL COMMUNICATION DEVICES**

When performing their duties as a Board member, regardless of whether they are using personally-owned or Board-owned personal communication devices (PCDs), Board members use of PCDs shall be in accordance with the following policies and administrative guideline:

- A. Policy 7530.02 - Staff Use of Personal Communication Devices
- B. Policy 7542 - Access to District Technology Resources from Personally-Owned Personal Communication Devices
- C. Policy 7540.04 - Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety
- D. AG 7540.04 - Staff Network and Internet Acceptable Use and Safety

For purposes of this Bylaw, PCDs shall be defined as set forth in Board Bylaw 0100 - Definitions.~~the above-identified policies.~~

© Neola 2020~~12~~

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of SCHOOL PERFORMANCE REPORT
Code	po0174.2 - TC - aded statute
Status	
Adopted	April 25, 2016

0174.2 - **SCHOOL PERFORMANCE REPORT**

The Board will also publish an annual school and School District performance report including all information prescribed by statute. By January 1st of each year, the Board shall notify the parents of each student enrolled in the District of the right to request a school and School District performance report. Parents shall be notified that the performance report will be provided to the parent electronically unless the parent requests a written copy of the report. By May 1st, the Board shall distribute copies of the report to those who have requested the report including students enrolled in charter schools located in the District, that have requested the report.

The School and School District Performance Report will be posted on the District's website.

© Neola 2020~~06~~

Legal 15.38, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	CONFLICT OF INTEREST
Code	po1130 - NEW
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

1130 - **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

The proper performance of school business is dependent upon the maintenance of unusually high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct by Board members, and the District's administrative employees, officers, and agents, and is essential to the Board's commitment to earn and keep the public's confidence in the School District.

For these reasons, the Board adopts the following guidelines to assure that conflicts of interest do not occur. These guidelines apply to all administrative employees, officers, and agents, including members of the Board. These guidelines are not intended to be all inclusive, nor to substitute for good judgment on the part of all administrative employees, officers, and agents. Administrative employees are expected to perform their duties in a manner free from an actual conflict of interest or from situations that create the appearance of a conflict of interest, in a manner consistent with 19.59, Wis. Stats. The Board's interest in enforcing this policy is to assure that the decisions and actions of public employees retain the public's trust. Therefore, even a conflict relationship that can be viewed as beneficial to the District or that was intended to be beneficial to the District, may still be a violation of this policy.

- A. No administrative employee, officer, or agent shall engage in or have a financial or other interest, directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the school system. This includes not only those interests that violate state criminal law, which typically requires at least \$15,000 in financial interest, but also lesser valued conflicts that nonetheless create the appearance of using one's public position to secure a private benefit.
- B. Administrative employees, officers, and agents shall not engage in business, private practice of their profession, the rendering of services, or the sale of goods of any type where advantage is taken of any professional relationship they may have with any student, client, or parents of such students or clients in the course of their employment or professional relationship with the School District.

Included, by way of illustration rather than limitation are the following:

1. the provision of any private lessons or services for a fee, unless the provision of services is arranged outside of school and is separate from, and in addition to, regular support provided to students as part of the staff member's regular duties () or the service is not provided to students enrolled in one or more class with an administrative staff member
2. soliciting on school premises or under circumstances which are coercive for the private sale of goods or services to students or other employees
3. the use, sale, or improper divulging of any privileged information through his/her access to School District records, about a student or client, gained in the course of the administrative employee's, officer's or agent's employment or professional relationship with the School District
4. the referral of any student or client for lessons or services to any private business or professional practitioner if there is any expectation of reciprocal referrals, sharing of fees, or other remuneration for such referrals
5. the requirement of students or clients to purchase any private goods or services provided by an administrative employee, officer or agent or any business or professional practitioner with whom any employee, officer or agent has a financial or other relationship, as a condition of receiving any grades, credits, promotions, approvals, or recommendations



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE
Code	po1213
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

1213 - **STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE**

Administrators are frequently confronted with situations which, if handled incorrectly, could result in liability to the District and personal liability to the administrator. It is the intent of the Board to direct the preparation of guidelines that would minimize that possibility.

An administrator who is found to have had sexual contact with any student shall be referred to the proper authorities and be subject to discipline up to and including discharge.

This section should not be construed as affecting any obligations on the part of staff to report suspected child abuse under Wis. Stats. 48.981 and Policy 8462.

Each District administrator shall maintain a standard of care for the supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with his/her assigned duties and responsibilities which include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. An administrator shall report immediately any accident or safety hazard about which s/he is informed or detects to his/her supervisor as well as to other authorities or District staff members as may be required by established policies and procedures.
- B. An administrator shall report unsafe, potentially harmful, dangerous, violent or criminal activities, or threat of these activities by students to the District Administrator and local public safety agencies and/or school officials in accordance with Policy 8420 - School Safety.
- C. An administrator should not volunteer to assume responsibility for duties s/he cannot reasonably perform. Such assumption carries the same responsibilities as assigned duties.
- D. An administrator shall not send students on any personal errands.
- E. An administrator shall not associate with students at any time in a manner which gives the appearance of impropriety, including, but not limited to, the creation or participation in any situation or activity which could be considered abusive or sexually suggestive or involve illegal substances such as tobacco, alcohol, or drugs. Any sexual or other inappropriate conduct with a student by any staff member will subject the offender to potential criminal liability and District discipline up to and including termination of employment.

This provision should not be construed as precluding an administrative staff member from associating with students in private for legitimate or proper reasons or to interfere with familial relationships that may exist between staff and students.
- F. An administrator shall not disclose personally identifiable information about a student to third parties unless specifically authorized by law or the student's parent(s) to do so.
- G. An administrator shall not transport students for school-related activities in a private vehicle without the approval of the District Administrator or his/her immediate supervisor and consistent with the provisions of Policy 8660. This does not apply to any student who is the administrator's family member.
- H. A student shall not be required to perform work or services that may be detrimental to his/her health.

- I. The administrator shall not engage students in social media and online networking media (see also Policy 7544), except for appropriate academic, extra-curricular, and/or professional uses only.
- J. Administrators are expressly prohibited from posting any picture, video, meme, or other visual depiction, ~~video~~ or comment pertaining to any student on personal or unauthorized social networking media or similar forums.

Since most information concerning a child in school, other than directory information described in Policy 8330 - Student Records, is a confidential student record under Federal and State laws, any administrator who shares confidential information with another person not authorized to receive the information may be subject to discipline and/or civil liability. This includes, but is not limited to, information concerning assessments, grades, behavior, family background, and alleged child abuse.

Pursuant to the laws of the State and Board Policy 8462, each administrator shall report to the proper legal authorities immediately, any sign of suspected child abuse, abandonment, or neglect.

Revised 11/19/18

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal	48.981, Wis. Stats.
	948, Wis. Stats.
	948.095, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of NON-REEMPLOYMENT OF THE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR
Code	po1241
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016

1241 - NON-REEMPLOYMENT OF THE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATOR

The Board has an obligation to the students, parents, and residents of this District to employ the professional leadership the Board feels best suited to meet the educational needs of the students. The Board shall meet this obligation through recruitment, hiring, and supervision efforts designed to assure that the District Administrator is highly qualified and meeting performance standards while in the position.~~The Board of Education has an obligation to the citizens of this District to employ the professional leadership best trained and equipped to meet the educational needs of their children. It shall meet that obligation by retaining only a highly qualified person as District Administrator for this District.~~

If the ~~services of the~~ District Administrator's performance is ~~are~~ found to be unsatisfactory by the Board, the District Administrator shall be notified in writing by the President. The District Administrator shall normally be given an opportunity to correct the conditions.

If the Board intends to consider non-renewal of the District Administrator's ~~non-renew a~~ contract, it shall give the District Administrator written preliminary notice by registered mail at least five (5) months prior to the expiration of the contract.

If the District Administrator files a written request with the Board within seven (7) days after receiving such notice, the District Administrator has a right to a hearing prior to being given the notice of non-renewal of the contract. The District Administrator may request a public or private hearing and request that the Board provide its reasons for non-renewal, in writing, prior to the hearing.

At least four (4) months prior to the expiration of the contract of the District Administrator, the Board shall provide notice, in writing, of either renewal of the contract or refusal to renew such contract. No person may be employed or dismissed except by a majority vote of the full Board.

Non-renewal of the District Administrator's contracts shall be consistent with State law and with the provisions of the employment contract between the Board and the District Administrator.

By mutual agreement of the Board and the District Administrator, the employment contract may be modified or terminated.

Policy 3143 applies to administrators other than the District Administrator.

© Neola 202006

Legal 118.24(6) and (7), Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY
Code	po1461
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	November 19, 2018

1461 - UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY

It is the policy of the Board to protect the students and employees of this District from the effects of contagious diseases and other circumstances that render administrators unable to perform their duties.

The Board authorizes the District Administrator to place an administrator on leave for a physical or mental condition that affects the employees' ability to perform assigned duties in conformance with the law.

The District Administrator ~~may~~shall require that the administrator submits to an appropriate examination a healthcare provider of the administrator's choice, a healthcare provider designated by the District, or both. ~~by a healthcare provider designated by the Board and compensated by the District.~~

The employee will be required to execute a release that complies with the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) in order to allow the report of the medical examination to be released to the Board/District Administrator and to allow the District Administrator to speak to the health care provider who conducted the medical examination in order to get clarification. Refusal by the administrator to submit to an appropriate examination requested by the District Administrator or to execute the HIPAA release will be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

As required by Federal law and regulation and Board Policy 1422.02, the District Administrator shall direct the provider designated by the District to conduct the examination not to collect genetic information or provide any genetic information, including the individual's family medical history, in the report of the medical examination.

Pursuant to State law and in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended (ADA) and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA), the results of any such examination shall be treated as a confidential medical record and will be exempt from release, except as provided by law. If the District inadvertently receives genetic information about an individual who is required to submit to an appropriate examination from the medical provider, it shall be treated as a confidential medical record, as required by the ADA.

If, as a result of his/her such examination, the administrator is found to be unable to perform assigned duties, the administrator shall be placed on a leave of absence pending further determination of ability to perform duties, including evaluation of any reasonable accommodations in the event of the existence of a disability. ~~with such compensation to which s/he is entitled until proof of recovery, satisfactory to the District Administrator, is furnished.~~

The District Administrator may designate any period of leave under this policy as qualifying leave under State and/or Federal FMLA leave entitlement, consistent with Policy 1430.01 as provided by law.

In the event the District Administrator is the administrator subject to this policy, the Board shall direct the appropriate actions pursuant to this policy.

Revised 7/17/17

© Neola ~~2020~~18

Legal

111.32, et. seq., the Wisconsin Fair Employment Act

29 C.F.R. Part 1630

29 C.F.R. Part 1635

42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of EMPLOYEE ANTI-HARASSMENT
Code	po1662
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

1662 - **EMPLOYEE ANTI-HARASSMENT**

Prohibited Harassment

The Board is committed to a work environment that is free of harassment of any form. The Board will not tolerate any form of harassment and will take all necessary and appropriate action to eliminate it. Any member of the School District community who violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Additionally, appropriate action will be taken to stop and otherwise deal with any third party who engages in harassment against our employees.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against harassment based on race, color, national origin, age, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity), pregnancy, creed or religion, genetic information, handicap or disability, marital status, citizenship status, veteran status, military service (as defined in 111.32, Wis. Stats.), ancestry, arrest record, conviction record, use or non-use of lawful products off the District's premises during non-working hours, declining to attend an employer-sponsored meeting or to participate in any communication with the employer about religious matters or political matters, or any other characteristic protected by law in its employment practices (hereinafter referred to as "Protected Characteristics"), and encourages those within the School District community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify such problems. The Board prohibits harassment that affects tangible job benefits, interferes unreasonably with an individual's work performance, or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Harassment may occur employee-to-employee, employee-to-student, male-to-female, female-to-male, male-to-male, or female-to-female.

The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps calculated to end the harassment, prevent its reoccurrence, and, if applicable, remedy its effects. Individuals who are found to have engaged in harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, "School District community" means individuals subject to the control and supervision of the Board including, but not limited to, students, teachers, staff, volunteers, and Board members, agents, contractors, or other persons.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on School District property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with the District, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the School District community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off School District property).

Definitions

"Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a school employee on the basis of the employee's Protected Characteristics that:

- A. places a school employee in reasonable fear of harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property;
- B. is sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent so as to create a hostile working environment which materially alters the employee's working conditions from the perspective of a reasonable person similarly situated;
- C. has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of a school or any other aspect of the District's operations.

Sexual Harassment

Pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, "sexual harassment" is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other physical, verbal, or visual conduct based on sex constitutes sexual harassment when:

- A. a supervisory employee engages in harassing behavior towards a subordinate employee, regardless of whether such conduct creates a hostile work environment;
- B. acquiescence in or submission to such conduct is an explicit or implicit term or condition of employment;
- C. an individual's acquiescence in, submission to, or rejection of such conduct becomes the basis for employment decisions affecting that individual;
- D. such conduct is sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment;
- E. consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism results in an adverse employment action for another employee or otherwise creates a hostile work environment;
- F. inappropriate boundary invasions by a District employee or other adult member of the District into a student's personal space and personal life.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

- A. unwelcome sexual propositions, invitations, solicitations, and flirtations;
- B. physical and/or sexual assault;
- C. threats or insinuations that a person's employment, wages, promotion, assignments, or other conditions of employment may be adversely affected by not submitting to sexual advances;
- D. unwelcome verbal expressions of a sexual nature, including graphic sexual commentaries about a person's body, dress, appearance, or sexual activities; the unwelcome use of sexually degrading language, jokes or innuendoes; unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds or whistles; obscene telephone calls, text messages, or social media postings;
- E. sexually suggestive objects, pictures, videotapes, audio recordings, or literature, placed in the work or educational environment, which may embarrass or offend individuals;
- F. unwelcome and inappropriate touching, patting, or pinching; obscene gestures;
- G. a pattern of conduct, which can be subtle in nature, that has sexual overtones and is intended to create or has the effect of creating discomfort and/or humiliation to another;
- H. remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history;
- I. consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other employees or otherwise creates a hostile work environment; and
- J. verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping that does not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

Sexual relationships between staff members, where one staff member has supervisory responsibilities over the other, are discouraged as a matter of Board policy. Such relationships have an inherent possibility of being construed as sexual harassment because the consensual aspect of the relationship may be the result of implicit or explicit duress caused by uncertainty regarding the consequences of non-compliance.

Romantic or sexual relationships between District staff (teachers, aides, administrators, coaches or other school authorities) and a student is expressly prohibited. Any school staff member who engages in sexual conduct with a student may also be guilty of a crime and any information regarding such instances will be reported to law enforcement authorities.

Boundary Invasions

Boundary invasions may be appropriate or inappropriate. Appropriate boundary invasions make medical or educational sense. For example, a teacher or aide assisting a kindergartner after a toileting accident or a coach touching a student during wrestling or football can be appropriate. However other behaviors might be going too far, are inappropriate and may be signs of sexual grooming.

Inappropriate boundary invasions may include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. hugging, kissing, or other physical contact with a student;
- B. telling sexual jokes to students;
- C. engaging in talk containing sexual innuendo or banter with students;
- D. talking about sexual topics that are not related to curriculum;
- E. showing pornography to a student;
- F. taking an undue interest in a student (i.e. having a "special friend" or a "special relationship");
- G. initiating or extending contact with students beyond the school day for personal purposes;
- H. using e-mail, text messaging or websites to discuss personal topics or interests with students;
- I. giving students rides in the staff member's personal vehicle or taking students on personal outings without administrative approval;
- J. invading a student's privacy (e.g. walking in on the student in the bathroom, locker-room, asking about bra sizes or previous sexual experiences);
- K. going to a student's home for non-educational purposes;
- L. inviting students to the staff member's home without proper chaperones (i.e. another staff member or parent of student);
- M. giving gifts or money to a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
- N. accepting gifts or money from a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
- O. being overly "touchy" with students
- P. favoring certain students by inviting them to come to the classroom at non-class times;
- Q. getting a student out of class to visit with the staff member;
- R. providing advice to or counseling a student regarding a personal problem (i.e. problems related to sexual behavior, substance abuse, mental or physical health, and/or family relationships, etc.), unless properly licensed and authorized to do so;
- S. talking to a student about problems that would normally be discussed with adults (i.e. marital issues);
- T. being alone with a student behind closed doors without a legitimate educational purpose;
- U. telling a student "secrets" and having "secrets" with a student;
- V. other similar activities or behavior.

Inappropriate boundary invasions are prohibited and must be reported promptly to one of the District Compliance Officers, as designated in this policy, the Building Principal or the District Administrator.

Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin Harassment

Prohibited national origin harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Age Harassment

Prohibited age based harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's age, being over age forty (40), and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited race/color based harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race and/or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's disability, perceived disability, or record of disability, and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's current or past disabling condition or a perceived condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like. Such harassment may further occur where conduct is directed at or pertains to a person's genetic information.

Reports and Complaints of Harassing Conduct

Members of the School District community and third parties, which includes all staff, are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to an administrator, supervisor or other District official so that the Board may address the conduct before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent. Any administrator, supervisor, or other District official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the District's Compliance Officer at his/her first opportunity.

Members of the School District community or third parties who believe they have been harassed by another member of the School District community or a third party are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment unless the complaining individual makes the complaint maliciously or with knowledge that it is false.

Reporting procedures are as follows:

- A. Any employee who believes s/he has been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy is encouraged to report the alleged harassment to the appropriate school official as identified in D below.
- B. Teachers, administrators, and other District officials who have knowledge of or receive notice that an employee has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy shall immediately report the alleged harassment to the appropriate school official as defined in D below.
- C. Any other person with knowledge or belief that an employee has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited by this policy shall be encouraged to immediately report the alleged acts to an appropriate school official as identified in D below.
- D. Appropriate District officials are as follows:
 1. Any complaint under this policy shall be reported to the District's Compliance Officer unless the complaint is regarding the Compliance Officer. In such cases, the complaints shall be reported to the District Administrator, who shall assume the role of the District Compliance Officer for such complaints.
 2. Any complaint under this policy regarding the District Administrator or Board Member that is received by the District Compliance Officer shall be referred to the Board's legal counsel, who shall assume the role of the District Compliance Officer for such complaints.
- E. The reporting party or complainant shall be encouraged to use a report form available from the Principal of each building or available from the District office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Use of formal reporting forms shall not be mandated. However, all oral complaints shall be reduced to writing. Further, nothing in this policy shall prevent any person from reporting harassment directly to the District Administrator.

- F. To provide individuals with options for reporting harassment to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable, the District shall designate both a male and a female District Compliance Officer.

District Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's "Compliance Officers" (hereinafter referred to as the "COs").

Carmen O'Brien
Business Manager
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5840
cobrien@manawaschools.org

Daniel Wolfgram
High School/Junior High School Principal
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5310
wolfgram@manawaschools.org

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually in the parent and staff handbooks and on the School District's web site.

A CO will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to harassment, to assist students, other members of the School District community, and third parties who seek support or advice when informing another individual about "unwelcome" conduct.

The COs are assigned to accept complaints of harassment directly from any member of the School District community or a visitor to the District, or to receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint either directly or through a school building administrator, a CO will begin either an investigation or the CO will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. The CO will prepare recommendations or will oversee the preparation of such recommendations. All members of the School District community should report incidents of harassment that are reported to them to the CO within two (2) business days of learning of the incident.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

Any employee or other member of the School District community or visitor to the District who believes that s/he has been subjected to harassment or has witnessed harassment of another may seek resolution of his/her complaint through the procedures as described below. Further, a process for investigating claims of harassment and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of harassment was substantiated are set forth below.

Once the complaint process begins, the investigation will be complete in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

Complaint Procedure

An individual who believes s/he has been subjected to harassment hereinafter referred to as the "complainant," may file a complaint, either orally or in writing with a teacher, Principal, CO, District Administrator, or other supervisory employee. As noted above, any complaint received regarding the District Administrator or a Board member shall be referred to the Board's legal counsel, who shall assume the role of the CO for such complaints. Additionally, if the complaint is regarding a CO, the complaint shall be reported to the District Administrator, who may, in consultation with the other CO, if any, assume the role of the CO for such complaint. ~~Additionally, if the complaint is regarding a CO, the complaint shall be reported to the District Administrator, who shall assume the role of the CO for such complaints.~~

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of harassment, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. If a Complainant informs a Principal, District Administrator, or other supervisory employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of discrimination or retaliation, that employee must report such information to the CO within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process as described herein, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All written complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be actively engaging in, harassment; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; and a list of

potential witnesses.

If the complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.

Upon receiving a complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the complainant from further harassment or retaliation including but not limited to a change of work assignment or schedule for the complainant and/or the alleged harasser. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Complainant to assess his/her position to the proposed action. If the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the CO may still take whatever actions s/he deems appropriate in consultation with the District Administrator. No temporary arrangements shall be disciplinary to either the complainant or respondent.

Within two (2) business days of receiving a complaint, the CO will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the harassing or retaliatory conduct, hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent", that a complaint has been received.

The Respondent is not entitled to receive a copy of any written complaint unless the CO determines it is appropriate to do so; however, the respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations. The CO shall inform the Respondent of the requirements of this policy, which may include providing the Respondent with a copy of this policy or information about where to find it. Respondent shall be afforded the opportunity to submit a written response to the complaint. The CO shall inform the Respondent of the Respondent's deadline to provide the CO with the written response to the allegations in the complaint.

Within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the complainant has been subject to offensive conduct/harassment.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the CO will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment within fifteen (15) calendar days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

- A. interviews with the complainant;
- B. interviews with the respondent;
- C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;
- D. consideration of any documentation or other evidence presented by the complainant, respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO shall prepare and deliver a written report to the District Administrator that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of harassment as provided in this policy and State and Federal law as to whether the complainant has been subject to harassment. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved.

The CO may consult with the Board's attorney during the course of the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation, the CO may (.) in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, if the complaint involves the District Administrator[END OF OPTION] engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

~~The CO may consult with the School Board Attorney before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.~~

Absent extenuating circumstances, within five (5) business days of receiving the report of the CO, the District Administrator must either issue a final decision regarding whether or not the complaint of harassment has been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the District Administrator's final decision will be delivered to both the complainant and the respondent.

If the District Administrator requests additional investigation, the District Administrator must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within five (5) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the District Administrator must issue a final written decision as described above.

The decision of the District Administrator shall be final. If the investigation results in disciplinary action, the employee subject to discipline is entitled to file a grievance pursuant to Board Policy 3340. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to prevent an employee from bringing a complaint before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Wisconsin Equal Rights Division.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of harassment regardless of whether the member of the School District community or third party alleging the harassment pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the

formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board.

The right of a person to a prompt and equitable resolution of the complaint shall not be impaired by the person's pursuit of other remedies. Use of this internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies.

All timelines pertinent to the investigation process are intended to be guidelines to assure that the investigation proceeds with all deliberate efficiency. Failure of the CO to meet any specific timeline does not invalidate the investigation or provide a defense to the allegations.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The School District will employ reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant, the Respondent(s), and all the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligation in an investigation of harassment. The School District will respect the privacy of the complainant, the respondent, and all witnesses in a manner consistent with the School District's legal obligations under State and Federal law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All complainants proceeding through the formal investigation process should be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the respondent.

During the course of an investigation, the CO will determine whether confidentiality during the investigation process is necessary to protect the interests and reputations of those involved and/or to protect the integrity of the investigation and if so, shall instruct all members of the School District community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of a harassment investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

Directives During Investigation

The CO may recommend to the District Administrator placing any employee involved in an investigation under this Policy on administrative leave pending resolution of the matter. If the District Administrator is the Respondent, the CO shall make such recommendation to the Board. Administrative leave may be appropriate in situations in which protecting the safety of any individual or the integrity of the investigation necessitates such action.

The CO shall determine whether any witnesses in the course of an investigation should be provided a *Garrity* warning apprising the person of his/her obligations to answer questions truthfully and honestly while preserving the right against self-incrimination in the context of any resulting criminal investigation or prosecution.

Every employee interviewed in the course of an investigation is required to provide truthful responses to all questions. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action.

Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against harassment by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment and prevent further such harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable law. When imposing discipline, the District Administrator shall consider the totality of the circumstances. In those cases where harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies.

All sanctions imposed by the Board and/or District Administrator shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects.

Allegations Constituting Criminal Conduct

If the CO has reason to believe that the complainant has been the victim of criminal conduct, such knowledge should be reported to local law enforcement. After such report has been made, the District Administrator shall be advised that local law enforcement was notified.

If the complainant has been the victim of criminal conduct and the accused is the District Administrator, such knowledge should be reported by the CO to local law enforcement. After such report has been made the Board President shall be advised that local law enforcement was notified.

Any reports made to local law enforcement shall not terminate the CO's obligation and responsibility to continue to investigate a complaint of harassment. While the CO may work cooperatively with outside agencies to conduct concurrent investigations, the harassment investigation shall not be stopped due to the involvement of outside agencies without good cause and after consultation with the District Administrator.

Reprisal

Submission of a good faith complaint or report of harassment will not affect the complainant's or reporter's work status or work environment. However, the Board also recognizes that false or fraudulent claims of harassment or false or fraudulent information about

such claims may be filed. The Board reserves the right to discipline any person filing a false or fraudulent claim of harassment or false or fraudulent information about such a claim.

The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any member of the School District community who retaliates against any person who reports an incident of harassment prohibited by this policy or participates in a proceeding, investigation, or hearing relating to such harassment. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, or harassment.

Miscellaneous

The District shall conspicuously post a notice including this policy against harassment in each school in a place accessible to the School District community and members of the public. This notice shall also include the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the COs, the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the State agency responsible for investigating allegations of discrimination in educational employment, and the mailing address and telephone number of the United States Equal Opportunity Employment Commission.

A link to this policy and any related administrative guidelines shall appear in the employee handbook and a copy shall be made available upon request of employees and other interested parties.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of harassment. The District Administrator shall provide appropriate information to all members of the School District community related to the implementation of this policy and shall provide training for District staff at such times as the Board in consultation with the District Administrator determines is necessary or appropriate.

The Board will respect the privacy of the complainant, the individuals against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as practicable, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery, disclosure, or other legal obligations.

Retention of Investigatory Records and Materials

All individuals charged with conducting investigations under this policy shall retain all information, documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created and received as part of an investigation, including, but not limited to:

- A. all written reports/allegations/complaints/statements;
- B. narratives of all verbal reports, allegations, complaints, and statements collected;
- C. a narrative of all actions taken by District personnel;
- D. any written documentation of actions taken by District personnel;
- E. narratives of, notes from, or audio, video, or digital recordings of witness statements;
- F. all documentary evidence;
- G. e-mails, texts, or social media posts pertaining to the investigation;
- H. contemporaneous notes in whatever form made (e.g., handwritten, keyed into a computer or tablet, etc.) pertaining to the investigation;
- I. written disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees and a narrative of verbal disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees for violations of the policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination or harassment;
- J. dated written determinations to the parties;
- K. dated written descriptions of verbal notifications to the parties;
- L. written documentation of any interim measures offered and/or provided to complainants, including no-contact orders issued to both parties, the dates issued, and the dates the parties acknowledged receipt; and
- M. documentation of all actions taken, both individual and systemic, to stop the discrimination or harassment, prevent its recurrence, eliminate any hostile environment, and remedy its discriminatory effects.

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) retained may include public records and records exempt from disclosure under Federal and/or State law (e.g., student records).

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created or received as part of an investigation shall be retained in accordance with Policy 8310, Policy 8315, Policy 8320, and Policy 8330 for not less than three (3) years, but longer if required by the District's records retention schedule.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal	Wis. Stats. 111.31, 118.195, 118.20
	20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq., The Individuals with Disabilities Improvement Act of 2004, as amended (commonly known as The Individuals with Disabilities Act)
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., Title IX
	29 U.S.C. 621 et seq., Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967
	29 U.S.C. 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
	29 C.F.R. Part 1635
	29 U.S.C. 6101, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975
	42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.
	42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq.
	42 U.S.C. 1983
	42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
	42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book Policy Manual
Section For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title Copy of CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT
Code po2210
Status
Adopted October 17, 2016

2210 - CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

The District's curriculum and instruction programs shall be developed to support the District's mission, to align with Board adopted academic standards, and in accordance with State legal requirements. The Board shall provide the resources to develop and implement the curriculum within the financial capabilities of the District.

Professional staff, under the direction and supervision of the District Administrator or designee, shall be delegated the responsibility for proposing and developing a written, sequential curriculum plan for the District. The plan shall include those subject areas and grade levels as required by State regulations. Each subject area plan shall specify objectives, course sequence, course content, resources, a student assessment process, and an allocation of instructional time. Each plan shall include a program evaluation method that provides that the components of the plan shall be monitored continuously.

Communication and coordination among grade level and subject area staff members shall be emphasized on a four-(4)-year-old-kindergarten-through-grade-12 basis whenever curriculum is developed or reviewed.

The Board directs that the curriculum of this District:

- A. provides instruction in courses consistent with statute and regulations of the Department of Public Instruction or appropriate State agency;
- B. ensures, consistent with 115 Wis. Stats. and other applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, that special learning needs of students are provided for in the context of the regular program or classroom and provides for effective coordination with programs or agencies that are needed to meet those needs that cannot be dealt with in the regular program or classroom;
- C. be consistent with the District's philosophy and goals and ensure the possibility of their achievement;
- D. consistent with 118.30 Wis. Stats. by incorporating, ~~incorporates~~ State-recommended performance standards for students as the basis for determining how well each student is achieving curriculum objectives;
- E. allows for the development of individual talents and interests as well as recognizes that learning styles of students may differ;
- F. provides a strategy for continuous and cumulative learning through effective articulation at all levels, particularly of those skills identified as essential and life-role skills;
- G. utilizes a variety of learning resources to accomplish the educational goals;
- H. encourages students to utilize guidance and counseling services in their academic and career planning;
- I. in the elementary grades, provides regular instruction in reading, language arts, social studies, mathematics, science, health, physical education, art and music;
- J. in grades 5 to 8, provides regular instruction in language arts, social studies, mathematics, science, health, physical education, art and music;
- K. in grades 9 to 12, provides access to an educational program that enables students each year to study English, social studies, mathematics, science, vocational education, foreign language, physical education, art and music;

- L. provides regular instruction in foreign language in grades 7 and 8;
- M. in one of grades 5 to 8 and in one of grades 10 to 12, provide students with the instruction on shaken baby syndrome and impacted babies described in Wis. Stats. 253.15 (5);
- N. incorporates instruction in financial literacy into the curriculum in grades kindergarten to 12;
- O. provides that, in the social studies curriculum, instruction in the history, culture, and tribal sovereignty of Federally- recognized American Indian tribes and bands located in Wisconsin takes place at least twice in the elementary grades and once in the high school grades;
- P. provides for multi-cultural education by including, at each level, courses or units that help students understand the culture and contributions of various ethnic groups comprising American society, including, but not limited to Euro-Americans, African-Americans, Asian-Americans, Hispanic-Americans, and Native-Americans.

As educational leader of this District, the District Administrator shall be responsible to the Board for the development and evaluation of curriculum and the preparation of courses of study.

The District Administrator shall make progress reports to the Board periodically.

The District Administrator may conduct such innovative programs as are deemed to be necessary to the continuing growth of the instructional program and to better ensure accomplishment of the District's educational goals. Each such innovative program must be consistent with Chapter 118 and appropriate State regulations and receive the approval of the Board.

The District Administrator shall report each such innovative program to the Board.

Unless the Board disapproves, the District Administrator may proceed to conduct the program.

The Board encourages, where it is feasible and in the best interests of the District, participation in programs of educational research.

The Board directs the District Administrator to pursue actively State and Federal aid in support of the District's innovative activities.

© NEOLA 2020~~07~~

Legal PI8.01(2)(L)
 121.02(1)(L), Wis. Stats.
 118.01, 118.24, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of NONDISCRIMINATION AND ACCESS TO EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY
Code	po2260 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	November 18, 2019

2260 - **NONDISCRIMINATION AND ACCESS TO EQUAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY**

The Board is committed to providing an equal educational opportunity for all students in the District.

The Board does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, creed, pregnancy, marital status, parental status, sexual orientation, sex, (including transgender status, change of sex or gender identity), or physical, mental, emotional, or learning disability ("Protected Classes") in any of its student program and activities.

This policy is intended to support and promote nondiscriminatory practices in all District and school activities, particularly in the following areas:

- A. use of objective bases for admission to any school, class, program, or activity;
- B. prohibition of harassment towards students and procedures for the investigation of claims (see Policy 5517);
- C. use of disciplinary authority, including suspension and expulsion authority;
- D. administration of gifts, bequests, scholarships and other aids, benefits, or services to students from private agencies, organizations, or persons;
- E. selection of instructional and library media materials in a nondiscriminatory manner and that reflect the cultural diversity and pluralistic nature of American society;
- F. design and implementation of student evaluation practices, materials, and tools, but not at the exclusion of implementing techniques to meet students' individual needs;
- G. design and configuration of facilities;
- H. opportunity for participation in extra-curricular and co-curricular activities, provided that separate programs for male and female students may be available provided comparable activities are made available to all in terms of type, scope, and District support; and
- I. the school lunch program and other school-sponsored food service programs.

The Board is also committed to equal employment opportunity in its employment policies and practices as they relate to students. The Board's policies pertaining to employment practices can be found in Policy 1422, Policy 3122, and Policy 4122 - Nondiscrimination and Equal Employment Opportunity.

In furtherance of the aforesaid goal, the District Administrator shall:

- A. Curriculum Content

review current and proposed courses of study and textbooks to detect any bias based upon the Protected Classes ascertaining whether or not supplemental materials, singly or taken as a whole, fairly depict the contribution of both sexes various races, ethnic groups, etc. toward the development of human society; provide that necessary programs are available for students with limited use of the English language;

B. Staff Training

develop an ongoing program of staff training and in-service training for school personnel designed to identify and solve problems of bias based upon the Protected Classes in all aspects of the program;

C. Student Access

1. review current and proposed programs, activities, facilities, and practices to ensure that all students have equal access thereto and are not segregated on the basis of the Protected Classes in any duty, work, play, classroom, or school practice, except as may be permitted under State regulations;
2. verify that facilities are made available in a non-discriminatory fashion, in accordance with Board Policy 7510 - Use of District Facilities, for non-curricular student activities that are initiated by parents or other members of the community, including but not limited to any group officially affiliated with the Boy Scouts of America or any other youth group listed in Title 36 of the United States Code as a patriotic society;

D. District Support

require that like aspects of the District program receive like support as to staff size and compensation, purchase and maintenance of facilities and equipment, access to such facilities and equipment, and related matters;

E. Student Evaluation

verify that tests, procedures, or guidance and counseling materials, which are designed to evaluate student progress, rate aptitudes, analyze personality, or in any manner establish or tend to establish a category by which a student may be judged, are not differentiated or stereotyped on the basis of the Protected Classes.

The District Administrator shall appoint and publicize the name of the compliance officer(s) who is/are responsible for coordinating the District's efforts to comply with the applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the District's duty to address in a prompt and equitable manner any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination or equal access. The Compliance Officer(s) also verify that proper notice of nondiscrimination for Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (as amended), Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendment Act of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), is provided to students, their parents, staff members, and the general public.

The District Administrator shall attempt annually to identify children with disabilities, ages 3 - 21, who reside in the District but do not receive a public education. In addition, s/he shall establish procedures to identify students who are Limited English Proficient, including immigrant children and youth, to assess their ability to participate in District programs, and develop and administer a program that meets the English language and academic needs of these students. This program shall include procedures for student placement, services, evaluation, and exit guidelines and shall be designed to provide students with effective instruction that leads to academic achievement and timely acquisition of proficiency in English. As a part of this program, the District will evaluate the progress of students in achieving English language proficiency in the areas of listening, speaking, reading and writing, on an annual basis (see AG 2260F).

Reporting Procedures

Students, parents and all other members of the School District community are encouraged to promptly report suspected violations of this policy to a teacher or administrator. Any teacher or administrator who receives such a complaint shall file it with the District's Compliance Officer at his/her first opportunity.

Students who believe they have been denied equal access to District educational opportunities, in a manner inconsistent with this policy may initiate a complaint and the investigation process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint will not adversely affect the complaining individual's participation in educational or extra-curricular programs unless the complaining individual makes the complaint maliciously or with knowledge that it is false.

Title IX Complaint Coordinators/District Compliance Officers (hereinafter referred to as the "COs").

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's CO's:

Carmen O'Brien
Business Manager
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949

920-596-5840
cobrien@manawaschools.org

Daniel Wolfgram
High School/Junior High School Principal
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5310
dwolfgram@manawaschools.org

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually in the staff and student handbooks, and on the School District's web site.

A CO will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to student discrimination in educational opportunities under this policy.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

The CO shall investigate any complaints brought under this policy. Throughout the course of the process as described herein, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: a description of the alleged violation, the identity of the individual(s) believed to have engaged in, or to be actively engaging in, conduct in violation of this policy, if any; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; and a list of potential witnesses.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the report by signing the document.

Upon receiving a complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken during the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further loss of educational opportunity, including but not limited to a change of class schedule for the Complainant, tentative enrollment in a program, or other appropriate action. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Principal or District Administrator if the principal is the compliance officer prior to any action being taken. The Complainant should be notified of any proposed action prior to such action being taken.

As soon as appropriate in the investigation process, the CO will inform any individual named by the Complainant in connection with an alleged violation of this policy, that a complaint has been received. The person(s) must also be provided an opportunity to respond to the complaint.

All investigations shall be commenced as soon as practicable upon receipt of a complaint and concluded as expeditiously as feasible, in consideration of the circumstances, while taking measures to complete a thorough investigation. The complaining party shall be notified in writing of receipt of the complaint within forty-five (45) days of the complaint and shall reach a determination concerning the complaint within ninety (90) days of receipt, unless additional time is agreed to by the complaining party.

The investigation will include:

- A. interviews with the Complainant;
- B. interviews with any persons named in the complaint;
- C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;
- D. consideration of any documentation or other evidence presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness which is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO shall prepare and deliver a written report to the District Administrator that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definitions in this Policy, as well as in State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been denied access to educational opportunities on the basis of one of the protected classifications, based on a preponderance of evidence standard. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved.

The CO may consult with the Board's attorney during the course of the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation, the CO may (.) in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, if the complaint involves the District Administrator [END OF OPTION] engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

~~The CO may consult with the Board Attorney before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.~~

Absent extenuating circumstances, within ten (10) business days of receiving the report of the CO, the District Administrator must either issue a final decision regarding the complaint or request further investigation. A copy of the District Administrator's final decision will be delivered to the Complainant. The District Administrator may redact information from the decision in the event the release of information raises concerns regarding the integrity of the complaint or investigation process. The Board authorizes the District Administrator to consult with legal counsel to determine the extent to which information in an investigation report must be provided to either the Complainant or Respondent.

If the District Administrator requests additional investigation, the District Administrator must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within ten (10) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the District Administrator must issue a final written decision as described above. The decision of the District Administrator will be reviewed by the Board upon request.

If the Complainant feels that the decision does not adequately address the complaint s/he may appeal the decision to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction by submitting a written request to the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, Pupil Nondiscrimination Program, or by contacting the DPI Pupil Nondiscrimination Program at (608) 267-9157.

Any person, including the Respondent in a complaint, who is subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination as a result of a complaint may choose to file a Grievance utilizing the District's grievance procedure as outlined in Policy 3430 or Policy 4430.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of regardless of whether the member of the School District community or third party chooses to pursue the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board.

Additional School District Action

If the evidence suggests that any conduct at issue violates any other policies of the Board, is a crime, or requires mandatory reporting under the Children's Code (Sec. 48.981, Wis. Stat.) (Policy 8462), or threats of violence (Policy 8462.01), the CO or District Administrator shall take such additional actions as necessary and appropriate under the circumstances, which may include a report to the appropriate social service and/or law enforcement agency charged with responsibility for handling such investigations.

Confidentiality

The District will make reasonable efforts to protect the privacy of any individuals involved in the investigation process. Confidentiality cannot be guaranteed however. All Complainants proceeding through the investigation process should be advised that as a result of the investigation, allegations against individuals may become known to those individuals, including the Complainant's identity.

During the course of an investigation, the CO will instruct all members of the School District community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of an investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

Retention of Public Records, Student Records, and Investigatory Records and Materials

All individuals charged with conducting investigations under this policy shall retain all information, documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created and received as part of an investigation, including but not limited to:

- A. all written reports/allegations/complaints/statements;
- B. narratives of all verbal reports, allegations, complaints, and statements collected;
- C. a narrative of all actions taken by District personnel;
- D. any written documentation of actions taken by District personnel;
- E. narratives of, notes from, or audio, video, or digital recordings of witness statements;
- F. all documentary evidence;
- G. e-mails, texts, or social media posts related to the investigation;

- H. contemporaneous notes in whatever form made (e.g., handwritten, keyed into a computer or tablet, etc.) pertaining to the investigation;
- I. written disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees and a narrative of verbal disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees for violations of the policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination or harassment;
- J. dated written determinations to the parties;
- K. dated written descriptions of verbal notifications to the parties;
- L. written documentation of any interim measures offered and/or provided to complainants, including no contact orders issued to both parties, the dates issued, and the dates the parties acknowledged receipt; and
- M. documentation of all actions, both individual and systemic, taken to stop the discrimination or harassment, prevent its recurrence, eliminate any hostile environment, and remedy its discriminatory effects.

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) retained may include public records and records exempt from disclosure under Federal and/or State law (e.g., student records).

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created or received as part of an investigation shall be retained in accordance with Policy 8310, Policy 8315, Policy 8320, Policy 8330 for not less than three (3) years, but longer if required by the District's records retention schedule.

Revised 12/18/17

Revised 7/22/19

© Neola 2019

Legal

118.13 Wis. Stats.

P.I. 9, Wis. Adm. Code

P.I. 41, Wis. Adm. Code

Fourteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution

20 U.S.C. Section 1681, Title IX of Education Amendments Act

20 U.S.C. Section 1701 et seq., Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974

20 U.S.C. Section 7905, Boy Scouts of America Equal Access Act

29 U.S.C. Section 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended

42 U.S.C. Section 2000 et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964

42 U.S.C. Section 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

42 U.S.C. 6101 et seq., Age Discrimination Act of 1975

42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

Vocational Education Program Guidelines for Eliminating Discrimination and Denial of Services, Department of Education, Office of Civil Rights, 1979

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BASED ON DISABILITY
Code	po2260.01 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	November 18, 2019

2260.01 - **SECTION 504/ADA PROHIBITION AGAINST DISCRIMINATION BASED ON DISABILITY**

Pursuant to Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 ("Section 504"), the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended ("ADA"), and the implementing regulations (collectively "Section 504/ADA"), no otherwise qualified individual with a disability shall, solely by reason of his/her disability, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity receiving Federal financial assistance. The Board does not discriminate in admission or access to, or participation in, or treatment in its programs or activities. As such, the Board's policies and practices will not discriminate against students with disabilities and will make accessible to qualified individuals with disabilities its facilities, programs, and activities. No discrimination will be knowingly permitted against any individual with a disability on the sole basis of that disability in any of the programs, activities, policies, and/or practices in the District.

"An individual with a disability" means a person who has, had a record of, or is regarded as having, a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities. Major life activities are functions such as caring for oneself, performing manual tasks, walking, seeing, hearing, eating, sleeping, standing, lifting, bending, speaking, breathing, learning, reading, concentrating, thinking, communicating, and working.

Major life activities also include the operation of a major bodily function, including, but not limited to, functions of the immune system, special sense organs and skin, normal cell growth, and digestive, genitourinary, bowel, bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, hemic, lymphatic, musculoskeletal and reproductive functions. The operation of a major bodily function includes the operation of an individual organ within a body system.

An impairment that is episodic in nature or in remission is considered a disability if it would substantially limit a major life activity when active.

The determination of whether an impairment substantially limits a major life activity must be made without regard to the ameliorative effects of mitigating measures such as medication, medical supplies, equipment or appliances, low-vision devices (not including ordinary eyeglasses or contact lenses), prosthetics (including limbs and devices), hearing aids and cochlear implants or other implantable hearing devices, mobility devices, oxygen therapy equipment or supplies, assistive technology, reasonable accommodations or auxiliary aids or services, or learned behavioral or adaptive neurological modifications.

With respect to public preschool, elementary and secondary educational services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person:

- A. who is of an age during which nondisabled persons are provided educational services;
- B. who is of any age during which it is mandatory under Wisconsin law to provide educational services to disabled persons; or
- C. to whom the State is required to provide a free appropriate public education pursuant to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act (IDEIA).

With respect to vocational education services, a qualified person with a disability means a disabled person who meets the academic and technical standards requisite to admission or participation in the vocational program or activity.

District Compliance Officers

The following persons are designated as the District Section 504 Compliance Officers/ADA Coordinators ("hereinafter referred to as the COs").

Carmen O'Brien
Director of Curriculum & Assessment
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5840
cobrien@manawa.k12.wi.us

Daniel Wolfram
High School/Junior High School Principal
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5310
dwolfram@manawa.k12.wi.us

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually in the staff and student handbooks and on the School District's web site.

The CO is responsible for coordinating the District's efforts to comply with and fulfill its responsibilities under Section 504 and Title II of the ADA. A copy of Section 504 and the ADA, including copies of their implementing regulations, may be obtained from the CO.

The CO will oversee the investigation of any complaints of discrimination based on disability, which may be filed pursuant to the Board's adopted internal complaint procedure, and will attempt to resolve such complaints.

The Board will provide for the prompt and equitable resolution of complaints alleging violations of Section 504/ADA. The Board will further establish and implement a system of procedural safeguards in accordance with Section 504, including the right to an impartial due process hearing.

Training

The CO will also oversee the training of employees of the Board so that all employees understand their rights and responsibilities under Section 504 and the ADA, and are informed of the Board's policies, administrative guidelines and practices with respect to fully implementing and complying with the requirements of Section 504/ADA.

The Board will provide in-service training and consultation to staff responsible for the education of persons with disabilities, as necessary and appropriate.

Facilities

No qualified person with a disability will, because the District's facilities are inaccessible to or unusable by persons with disabilities, be denied the benefits of, be excluded from participation in, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program or activity to which Section 504/ADA applies.

For facilities constructed or altered after June 3, 1977, the District will comply with applicable accessibility standards. For those existing facilities constructed prior to June 3, 1977, the District is committed to operating its programs and activities so that they are readily accessible to persons with disabilities. This includes, but is not limited to, providing accommodations to persons with disabilities who desire access to their child's educational program or meetings pertinent thereto. Programs and activities will be designed and scheduled so that the location and nature of the facility or area will not deny a student with a disability the opportunity to participate on the same basis as students without disabilities.

Education

The Board is committed to identifying, evaluating, and providing a free appropriate public education ("FAPE") to students within its jurisdiction who are disabled within the definition of Section 504, regardless of the nature or severity of their disabilities.

If a student has a physical or mental impairment that significantly limits one or more major life activities, the Board will provide the student with a free appropriate public education ("FAPE"). An appropriate education may include regular or special education and related aids and services to accommodate the unique needs of students with disabilities. For disabled students who are not eligible for specially designed instruction under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act ("IDEIA"), the related aids and services (including accommodations/modifications/interventions) they need in order to have their needs met as adequately as the needs of nondisabled students are met, shall be delineated, along with their placement, in a Section 504 Plan (Form 2260.01A F13). Parents/guardians/custodians ("parents") are invited and encouraged to participate fully in the evaluation process and development of a Section 504 Plan.

The Board is committed to educating (or providing for the education of) each qualified person with a disability who resides within the District with persons who are not disabled to the maximum extent appropriate. Generally, the District will place a person with a disability in the regular educational environment unless it is demonstrated that the education of the person in the regular environment even with the use of supplementary aids and services cannot be achieved satisfactorily. If the District places a person in a setting other than the regular educational environment, it shall take into account the proximity of the alternate setting to the person's home.

The Board will provide non-academic extracurricular services and activities in such a manner as is necessary to afford qualified persons with disabilities an equal opportunity for participation in such services and activities. Nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities may include counseling services, physical recreational athletics, transportation, health services, recreational activities, special interests groups or clubs sponsored by the District, referrals to agencies that provide assistance to persons with disabilities, and employment of students. In providing or arranging for the provision of meals and recess periods, and nonacademic and extracurricular services and activities, including those listed above, the District will verify that persons with disabilities participate with persons without disabilities in such services and activities to the maximum extent appropriate.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

The CO shall investigate any complaints brought under this policy. Throughout the course of the process as described herein, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision making process.

All complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: a description of the alleged violation, the identity of the individual(s) believed to have engaged in, or to be actively engaging in, conduct in violation of this policy, if any; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; and a list of potential witnesses.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the report by signing the document.

Upon receiving a complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken during the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further loss of educational opportunity, including but not limited to a change of class schedule for the Complainant, tentative enrollment in a program, or other appropriate action. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Principal or District Administrator if the principal is the compliance office prior to any action being taken. The Complainant should be notified of any proposed action prior to such action being taken.

As soon as appropriate in the investigation process, the CO will inform any individual named by the Complainant in connection with an alleged violation of this policy, that a complaint has been received. The person(s) must also be provided an opportunity to respond to the complaint.

Within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO will initiate an investigation by at a minimum confirming receipt of the complaint with the complainant and informing the complainant of the investigation process.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the CO will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment within fifteen (15) calendar days of receiving the formal complaint. [.] [OPTION 2] Investigations shall be completed promptly. What constitutes promptness will depend on the complexity of the issues, the number of incidents or factual elements, the number of witnesses and documents to be consulted, and the availability of witnesses and other evidence. The CO shall keep the complainant reasonably informed of the investigation's progress. [END OF OPTIONS]

The investigation will include:

- A. interviews with the Complainant;
- B. interviews with any persons named in the complaint;
- C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;
- D. consideration of any documentation or other evidence presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness which is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO shall prepare and deliver a written report to the District Administrator which summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definitions in this Policy, as well as in State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been denied access to educational opportunities on the basis of one of the protected classifications, based on a preponderance of evidence standard. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved.

The CO may consult with the Board's Attorney during the course of the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation, the CO may () in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, **[END OF OPTION]** engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

The CO may consult with the Board's attorney during the course of the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation, the CO may () in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, if the complaint involves the District Administrator **[END OF OPTION]** engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

~~The CO may consult with the Board Attorney before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.~~

Absent extenuating circumstances, within ten (10) business days of receiving the report of the CO, the District Administrator must either issue a final decision regarding the complaint or request further investigation. A copy of the District Administrator's final decision will be delivered to the Complainant. The District Administrator may redact information from the decision in the event the release of information raises concerns regarding the integrity of the complaint or investigation process. The Board authorizes the District Administrator to consult with legal counsel to determine the extent to which information in an investigation report must be provided to either the complainant or respondent.

If the District Administrator requests additional investigation, the District Administrator must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within ten (10) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the District Administrator must issue a final written decision as described above. The decision of the District Administrator will be reviewed by the Board upon request.

If the Complainant feels that the decision does not adequately address the complaint s/he may appeal the decision to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of regardless of whether the member of the School District community or third party chooses to pursue the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board.

Additional School District Action

If the evidence suggests that any conduct at issue violates any other policies of the Board, is a crime, or requires mandatory reporting under the Children's Code (Sec. 48.981, Wis. Stat.), the CO or District Administrator shall take additional such actions as necessary and appropriate under the circumstances, which may include a report to the appropriate social service and/or law enforcement agency charged with responsibility for handling such investigations.

Confidentiality

The District will make reasonable efforts to protect the privacy of any individuals involved in the investigation process. Confidentiality cannot be guaranteed. All Complainants, through the investigation process shall be advised that as a result of the investigation, allegations against individuals may become known to those individuals, including the Complainant's identity.

During the course of an investigation, the CO will instruct all members of the School District community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of an investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

Retention of Public Records, Student Records, and Investigatory Records and Materials

All individuals charged with conducting investigations under this policy shall retain all information, documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created and received as part of an investigation, including but not limited to:

- A. all written reports/allegations/complaints/statements;
- B. narratives of all verbal reports, allegations, complaints, and statements collected;

- C. a narrative of all actions taken by District personnel;
- D. any written documentation of actions taken by District personnel;
- E. narratives of, notes from, or audio, video, or digital recordings of witness statements;
- F. all documentary evidence;
- G. e-mails, texts, or social media posts related to the investigation;
- H. contemporaneous notes in whatever form made (e.g., handwritten, keyed into a computer or tablet, etc.) pertaining to the investigation;
- I. written disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees and a narrative of verbal disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees for violations of the policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination or harassment;
- J. dated written determinations to the parties;
- K. dated written descriptions of verbal notifications to the parties;
- L. written documentation of any interim measures offered and/or provided to complainants, including no contact orders issued to both parties, the dates issued, and the dates the parties acknowledged receipt; and
- M. documentation of all actions, both individual and systemic, taken to stop the discrimination or harassment, prevent its recurrence, eliminate any hostile environment, and remedy its discriminatory effects.

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) retained may include public records and records exempt from disclosure under Federal and/or State law (e.g., student records).

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created or received as part of an investigation shall be retained in accordance with Policy 8310, Policy 8315, Policy 8320, Policy 8330 for not less than three (3) years, but longer if required by the District's records retention schedule.

Notice

Notice of the Board's policy on nondiscrimination in education practices and the identity of the CO will be posted throughout the District, and published in the District's recruitment statements or general information publications.

© Neola 2020~~19~~

Legal	34 C.F.R. Part 104
	29 U.S.C. 794, Section 504 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended
	42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	PARENT AND FAMILY MEMBER PARTICIPATION IN TITLE I PROGRAMS
Code	po2261.01
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

REPLACEMENT POLICY

2261.01- PARENT AND FAMILY MEMBER PARTICIPATION IN TITLE I PROGRAMS

In accordance with the requirements of Federal law, programs supported by Title I funds must be planned and implemented in meaningful consultation with parents and family members of the students being served.

Each year the District Administrator shall work with parents and family members of children served in Title I Programs in order to jointly develop and agree upon a proposed written parent and family engagement policy to establish expectations for the involvement of such parents and family members in the education of their children. The proposed policy shall be reviewed and approved annually by the Board and distributed to parents and family members of children receiving Title I services. The proposed policy must establish the District's expectations and objectives for meaningful parent and family involvement, and describe how the School District will:

- A. involve parents and family members in the development of the School District's Title I plans and any State-mandated comprehensive support and improvement plans;
- B. provide coordination, technical assistance, and other support necessary to assist and build the capacity of all participating schools in planning and implementing effective parent and family member involvement activities to improve student achievement and school performance, which may include meaningful consultation with employers, business leaders, and philanthropic organizations, or individuals with expertise in effectively engaging parents and family members in education;
- C. coordinate and integrate parent and family member engagement strategies, to the extent feasible and appropriate, with other Federal, State, and local laws and programs;
- D. with meaningful involvement of parents and family members, annually evaluate the content and effectiveness of the parent and family member engagement policy in improving the academic quality of schools, including:
 - 1. identifying barriers to greater parent participation (with particular attention to parents who are economically disadvantaged, are disabled, have limited English proficiency, have limited literacy, or are of any racial or ethnic minority background);
 - 2. the needs of parents and family members to assist with the learning of their children, including engaging with school personnel and teachers; and
 - 3. strategies to support successful school and family interactions;
- E. use the findings of the above-referenced evaluation to:
 - 1. design evidence-based strategies for more effective parental involvement; and,
 - 2. revise the parent and family member engagement policy, if necessary;

- F. involve parents in the activities of the District's Title I schools, which may include establishing a parent advisory board that may be charged with developing, revising and reviewing the parent and family member engagement policy;
- G. provide opportunities for the informed participation of parents and family members (including parents and family members who have limited English proficiency and/or disabilities, and parents and family members of migratory children) including providing information and school reports in a format, and to the extent practicable in a language, such parents can understand;
- H. conduct meetings with parents including provisions for flexible scheduling and assistance to parents to better assure their attendance at meetings;
- I. develop agendas for parent meetings to include review and explanation of the curriculum, means of assessments, and the proficiency levels students are expected to achieve and maintain;
- J. provide opportunities for parents to formulate suggestions, interact and share experiences with other parents, and participate appropriately in the decision-making about the program and revisions in the plan;
- K. involve parents in the planning, review, and improvement of the Title I program;
- L. communicate information concerning school performance profiles and their child's individual performance to parents;
- M. assist parents in helping their children in achieving the objectives of the program by such means as ensuring regular attendance, monitoring television-watching, providing adequate time and the proper environment for homework, guiding nutritional and health practices, and the like;
- N. provide timely responses to parental questions, concerns, and recommendations;
- O. coordinate and provide technical assistance and other support necessary to assist Title I schools to develop effective parent participation activities to improve academic achievement;
- P. conduct other activities as appropriate to the Title I plan and State and Federal requirements.

The Board will reserve the requisite percent of its allocation of Federal Title I funds to carry out the above-described activities. Parents and family members of children receiving Title I services shall be involved in the decisions regarding how the reserved funds are allotted for parent and family member involvement activities. Reserved funds shall be used to carry out activities and strategies consistent with the Board's parent and family member engagement policy (Policy 2261.01), including at least one (1) of the following:

- A. Supporting schools and nonprofit organizations in providing professional development for the District and school personnel regarding parent and family member engagement strategies, which may be provided jointly to teachers, principals, other school leaders, specialized instructional support personnel, paraprofessionals, early childhood educators, and parents and family members.
- B. Supporting programs that reach parents and family members at home, in the community, and at school.
- C. Disseminating information on best practices focused on parent and family member engagement, especially best practices for increasing the engagement of economically disadvantaged parents and family members.
- D. Collaborating, or providing subgrants to schools to enable such schools to collaborate, with community-based or other organizations or employers with a record of success in improving and increasing parent and family member engagement.
- E. Engaging in any other activities and strategies that the Board determines are appropriate and consistent with its parent and family member engagement policy.

The District Administrator must also assure that each Title I participating school develops a specific written plan, with parental involvement and agreement, which includes provisions regarding the following:

- A. Each principal must convene an annual meeting at a convenient time to which all parents of participating children are invited and encouraged to attend to explain the parents' rights to be involved and the school's obligations to develop a parent and family member engagement policy.
- B. Meetings with parents of children receiving Title I services must be scheduled at flexible times with assistance such as child care, transportation, home visits, or similar aid offered to parents to encourage their involvement.
- C. Parents must be involved in an organized, on-going and timely way in the development, review, and improvement of parent involvement activities, including the planning, review, and improvement of the school parent and family member engagement policy, and the joint development of the schoolwide program plan, if appropriate.

D. Parents of participating students must be provided with:

1. timely information about the Title I program and the school's parent and family member engagement policy;
2. description and explanation of the curriculum in use at the school, the forms of academic assessment used to measure student progress, and the achievement levels expected;
3. regular meetings, upon request, for parents to make suggestions, and to participate as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their children, and receive responses regarding the parents' suggestions about their student's education as soon as practicably possible.

E. If the written plan is not satisfactory to the parents of participating children, the school must submit any parents' comments when it presents the plan to the District Administrator.

F. As a component of the school-level parent and family member engagement policy, the principal for each school shall coordinate the development of a school-parent compact jointly with parents of children served under Title I which outlines how the school staff, the parents, and the student will share responsibility for improved student academic achievement and the means by which the school and parents will build and develop a partnership to help students achieve the State's high standards. The compact must:

1. describe the school's responsibility to provide a high-quality curriculum and instruction in a supportive, effective learning environment;
2. describe the ways in which each parent is responsible for supporting their child's learning environment such as monitoring attendance, homework, extra-curricular activities, and excessive television watching; volunteering in the classroom; and participating, as appropriate, in decisions relating to the education of their children and their positive use of extra-curricular time;
3. address the importance of parent/teacher communication on an on-going basis through at least annual parent-teacher conferences to discuss the child's achievement and the compact; frequent progress reports to the parents on their child's progress; reasonable access to the staff and to observe and participate in classroom activities and regular two-way, meaningful communication between family members and school staff, and, to the extent practicable, in a language that family members can understand.

G. Parents of children receiving Title I services must be notified about their school's parent and family member engagement policy in an understandable and uniform format, and to the extent practicable, in a language the parents can understand. These policies must also be made available to the community.

H. School-level parent and family member engagement policies must be updated periodically to meet the changing needs of parents and the schools.

In order to involve parents in the education of their children and to support a partnership among the school, parents and the community for improving student academic achievement, the District Administrator and building principals must include provisions in the School District and school-level parent and family member engagement policies regarding:

- A. assisting parents of children served under Title I in understanding such topics as the State's academic standards, State and local academic assessments Title I, and how to monitor their child's progress and how to work with educators to improve their child's achievement;
- B. providing materials and training to help parents work with their children to improve achievement, such as literacy training and using technology (including education about the harms of copyright privacy);
- C. educating teachers, specialized instructional support personnel, school leaders (including principals), and other staff, with the assistance of parents, about the value and utility of contributions of parents, how to reach out to, communicate with, and work with parents as equal partners, how to implement and coordinate parent programs, and how to build ties between parents and the school;
- D. to the extent feasible and appropriate, coordination and integration of parent involvement programs and activities with other Federal, State and local programs (including public preschool programs), and conducting other activities that encourage and support parents more fully participating in the education of their children (e.g., parent resource centers);
- E. providing information related to school and parent programs, meetings, and other activities to parents of participating children in a format, and, to the extent practicable, in a language the parents can understand;
- F. providing such reasonable support for parent involvement activities as parents may request.

In order to build the School District's capacity for parent involvement, the District Administrator and building principals may also:

- A. involve parents in the development of training for teachers and administrators and other educators to improve the effectiveness of such training;
- B. provide necessary literacy training from Title I funds if the District has exhausted all other reasonably available sources of funding for such training;
- C. pay reasonable and necessary expenses associated with parental involvement activities to enable parents to participate in school-related meetings and training sessions, including transportation and child care costs;
- D. train parents to enhance the involvement of other parents;
- E. arrange school meetings at a variety of times, or conduct in-house conferences between teachers or other educators who work directly with participating children, with parents who are unable to attend such conferences at school, in order to maximize parental involvement and participation;
- F. adopt and implement model approaches to improving parental involvement in Title I programs;
- G. establish a District-wide parent advisory council to provide advice on all matters related to parental involvement programs;
- H. develop appropriate roles for community-based organizations and businesses in parental involvement activities.

© Neola 2020

Legal	20 U.S.C. 6318
	34 C.F.R. Part 200 et seq.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	DISTRICT AND SCHOOL REPORT CARD
Code	po2261.03
Status	

NEW POLICY

2261.03 - DISTRICT AND SCHOOL REPORT CARD

Each School District that receives Title I, Part A funds must prepare and publicly disseminate a report card on the performance and operations of the District. Report cards must be concise and presented in an understandable and uniform format that is developed in consultation with parents and accessible to persons with disabilities and, to the extent practicable, in a language that parents can understand. **[Drafting Note: The District must make the report card meaningfully accessible to parents and stakeholders who are limited English proficient.]**

The report shall contain the information called for in accordance with State and Federal law. The report must include 1) an overview section and 2) a detail section.

Report cards must begin with a clearly labeled overview section that is prominently displayed. The overview section of District report cards must include information on key metrics of State, District, and school performance and progress and is intended to help parents and other stakeholders quickly access and understand such information and provide context for the complete set of data included in the report.

The overview section of the annual report card must include for the District as a whole and each school, if appropriate:

- A. student achievement data (i.e., the number and percentage of students at each level of achievement on the State mathematics, reading/language arts, and science assessments), including how achievement in the District compares to State as a whole and, for each school in the District, how that school compares to the District and the State as a whole;
- B. English language proficiency of English learners (i.e., the number and percentage of English learners achieving English language proficiency as measured by Wisconsin's English proficiency assessment);
- C. performance on each measure within the Academic Progress indicator used by the State for elementary schools and secondary schools that are not high schools;
- D. high school graduation rates, including the four (4) year adjusted cohort and the extended-year adjusted cohort;
- E. performance on each measure within any School Quality or Student Success indicator used by the State;
- F. school identifying information, including student membership count and Title I participation status;
- G. summative determination for each school;
- H. whether the school was identified for comprehensive support and improvement or targeted support and improvement, and the reason(s) for such identification.

The overview section must include disaggregated data for specific student subgroups as required by the United States Department of Education (e.g., each major racial and ethnic group; children with disabilities; English learners; and economically disadvantaged students).

Report cards must include student achievement data overall and by grade, including the percentage of students at each level of achievement as determined by the State for all students and disaggregated by each major racial and ethnic group, gender, disability status, migrant status, English proficiency status, status as economically disadvantaged, status as a homeless student/youth, status as a

child in foster care, and status as a student with a parent who is a member of the Armed Forces on active duty (which includes full-time National Guard duty). Data for these subgroups must be included in the detail section of report cards if it is not included in the overview section.

The details section of the District report card must include the remaining information required in the statute and applicable regulations. A District need not include information in the detail section of the report if it includes such information in the overview section. The annual report detail section must include, if appropriate:

- A. student achievement data (i.e., the number and percentage of students at each level of achievement on the State mathematics, reading/language arts, and science assessments), including how achievement in the District compares to State as a whole and, for each school in the District, how that school compares to the District and the State as a whole;
- B. percentages of students assessed and not assessed in each subject (i.e. participation rates on required assessments);
- C. extent alternate assessments aligned with alternate academic achievements standards were used for students with the most significant cognitive disabilities (i.e., the number and percentage of students assessed using alternate academic achievement standards, by grade and subject);
- D. as applicable, number and percentage of recently arrived English learners exempted from one administration of the reading/language arts assessments or whose results are excluded from certain State indicators;
- E. high school graduation rates, including the four (4) year adjusted cohort, and the extended-year adjusted cohort;
- F. postsecondary enrollment rates for each high school;
- G. information collected and reported in compliance with the Civil Rights Data Collection (CRDC) under 20 U.S.C. 3413(c)(1);
- H. progress toward State-designed long-term goals for academic achievement, graduation rates, and English learners achieving English language proficiency (including measurements of interim progress);
- I. level of performance on each indicator included in the State accountability system including, as applicable, results on each individual measure within each indicator not already included in the school overview section;
- J. information on educator qualifications;
- K. information on per-student expenditures (i.e., actual personnel and actual non-personnel; for the District as a whole and each school);

[Note: The District and school report cards must include per-student expenditures of Federal, and State/local funds, disaggregated by source of funds; District expenditures not allocated to public schools; and the web address to the procedures for calculation.]

- L. State performance on the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) – math and reading, grades 4 and 8;
- M. description and Results of State accountability system (the District may provide the web address or URL of, or a direct link to, a State plan or other location on the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction's website to meet this requirement);
- N. additional information best-suited to convey the progress of each school.

[Note: District report cards must include the following NAEP data: 1) the percentage of students at each NAEP achievement level (below basic, basic, proficient, and advanced) in the aggregate; 2) participation rate for students with disabilities; and 3) participation rate for English learners.]

- O. other information as required by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction.

When presenting data on a report card, the District shall protect the privacy of individuals and the privacy of personally identifiable information contained in students' education records in accordance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) and Policy 8330 - Student Records.

The District's annual report card information must be made publicly available through such means as posting on the District's website and distribution to local media and public agencies. **[Note: If the District does not operate a website, the District must make the report available to the public in another manner determined by the Board.]**

The Board will provide the school level overview directly to all parents in each school served by the District annually. **[Note: The District may send the report card overview to the parents of students enrolled in each school in the District directly through the U.S. mail, via e-mail, or through other means such as sending the report card overview home to parents in the child's backpack or distribute the report card during parent-teacher conferences.]**

The data from the local report card is to be used by each of the schools and the District as a whole in revising and upgrading school and District improvement plans.

© **Neola 2020**

Legal	34 C.F.R. 200.31
	20 U.S.C. 6314

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	TITLE I SERVICES
Code	po2261
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016

2261 - TITLE I SERVICES

The Board ~~of Education~~ elects to augment the educational program of educationally disadvantaged students by the use of Federal funds and in accordance with Title I of the ~~Amendments to the~~ Elementary and Secondary ~~Education~~ School Improvement Act of 1965, as amended.

The District Administrator shall prepare and present to the Department of Public Instruction a plan for the delivery of services which meets the requirements of the law, including those described below. The plan shall be developed by appropriate staff members and parents of students who will be served by the plan. The District will periodically review and revise the plan, as necessary.

A. Assessment

The District shall annually assess the educational needs of eligible children, as determined by Federal and State criteria. Such assessment shall include performance measures mandated by the Department of Public Instruction as well as those determined by the District professional staff, that will assist in the diagnosis, teaching, and learning of the participating students.

B. Scope

Each school shall determine whether the funds will be used to upgrade the educational program of an entire school, in Title I schools that qualify as schoolwide schools, and/or to establish or improve programs that provide services only for eligible students in greatest need of assistance. The schoolwide program, for an entire school and/or a Targeted Assistance School, shall include the components required by law as well as those agreed upon by participating staff and parents.

C. Participation

The Title I program shall be developed and evaluated in consultation with parents and professional staff members, including teachers, principals, other school leaders, paraprofessionals, specialized instructional support personnel, () charter school leaders [NOTE select if the District has charter schools], administrators, and other appropriate school personnel involved in its implementation.

Appropriate training will be provided to staff members who provide Title I services. Parent participation shall be in accord with Board Policy 2261.01 and shall meet the requirements of Section 1116~~1118~~ of the Act.

D. Supplement Not Supplant and Comparability of Services

Title I funds will be used only to supplement, not supplant,~~augment, not to replace~~, State and local funds. The District will document its compliance with the supplement not supplant provisions by using a written methodology that ensures State and local funds are allocated to each school on the same basis, regardless of whether a school receives Title I funding.~~The District Administrator shall use State and local funds to provide educational services in schools receiving Title I assistance that, taken as a whole, are at least comparable to services being provided in schools that are not receiving Title I assistance.~~

The District Administrator shall use State and local funds to provide educational services in schools receiving Title I assistance that, taken as a whole, are at least comparable to services being provided in schools that are not receiving Title I assistance. The determination of the comparability of services may exclude,~~in accordance with Federal regulations~~, State and local funds expended for language instruction educational programs and the excess costs of providing services to children with disabilities as determined by the District~~spent on compensatory education programs, bilingual education programs, and programs for~~

~~educationally disabled students~~. The determination of comparability of services will not take into account unpredictable changes in student enrollments or personnel assignments that occur after the beginning of a school year.

In order to achieve comparability of services, the District Administrator shall assign teachers, administrators, and auxiliary personnel and provide curriculum materials and instructional supplies in such a manner as to ensure equivalence throughout the District.

E. Professional Development

~~The District Administrator shall develop administrative guidelines whereby m~~Members of the professional staff participate in the design and implementation of staff development activities that ~~meet the requirements of Section 1119 of the Act and:~~

1. involve parents in the training, when appropriate;
2. combine and consolidate other available Federal and District funds;
3. foster cooperative training with institutions of higher learning and other educational organizations including other school districts;
4. allocate part of the staff development to the following types of strategies:
 - a. fostering gender-equitable education_;
 - b. meeting children's special needs_;
 - c. early childhood education_;
 - d. working effectively with parents_;
 - e. use of technology_;
 - f. performance-based student assessment_;
5. provide opportunities for paraprofessionals to work toward certification as professional educators.

F. ~~Simultaneous Services~~

~~In accordance with law, a school offering Title I services may also serve other students with similar needs.~~

© Neola ~~2020~~**15**

Legal 20 U.S.C. 2701 et seq., Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965
 34 C.F.R. Part 200, et seq.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of START COLLEGE NOW PROGRAM
Code	po2271.01 - For Review/Discussion
Status	
Adopted	November 19, 2018

2271.01 - **START COLLEGE NOW PROGRAM**

The District will permit resident high school students who have completed the 10th grade and who meet eligibility criteria, to take courses at a technical college in the Wisconsin Technical College System for the purpose of earning both high school and postsecondary credit. Students who wish to attend a technical college under this policy must request attendance and, if the student is a minor, must provide written approval from the student's parent. Students must request such attendance from the student's resident School District if attending the District as a non-resident.

General Eligibility Criteria for Students that Have Completed the 10th Grade:

To be eligible to attend courses at a technical college pursuant to this policy, a student:

- A. must be in good academic standing;
- B. must provide written notification to the Board of the School District in which the student resides of his/her intent to attend a technical college under this subsection by March 1st if the student intends to enroll in the fall semester, and by October 1st if the student intends to enroll in the spring semester;
- C. must not be identified as a child-at-risk, pursuant to Policy 5461;
- D. must not be ineligible for participation for having failed a previous class under either this program or the Early College Credit Program (Policy 2271) and ~~failing~~ failed to reimburse the Board for any ~~required~~ costs the student is required to pay; and
- E. must be admitted to the technical college for attendance.

Undue Financial Hardship

The Board may prohibit a student's attendance if the student is a child with a disability and the Board determines that the cost to the School District of any required additional special services for participation in this program would impose an undue financial burden on the District.

Tuition Payments for Technical College Attendance

The District shall pay to the technical college the cost of a student's tuition for attendance, including any additional costs associated with a student's special services, if applicable, if attendance is permitted, except as follows:

- A. For any course that the Board determines does not meet high school graduation requirements or the Board determines the District provides a comparable course. The student may appeal an adverse decision to the Department of Public Instruction. The Board shall notify the student no less than thirty (30) days prior to the start date of the proposed course if it finds that the course either does not meet high school graduation requirements or is comparable to a course offered in the District.
- B. The student has already completed eighteen (18) postsecondary semester credits.

Transportation Expenses

The District is not responsible for transporting a student attending a technical college under this policy to or from the technical college that the student is attending.

(.) Reimbursement for Course Failing Grade

- **[NOTE: Whether this authority exists in the Start College Now Program as it did when technical college attendance was part of Youth Options is unclear based on the statutory language as it currently exists. Districts are advised that differing interpretations exist and should consult legal counsel before selecting this option.]**

- If a student receives a failing grade in a course or fails to complete a course, at a technical college for which the Board has made payment, the student's parent or guardian, or the student if s/he is an adult, may be required by the Board to reimburse the Board the amount paid on the student's behalf to the extent permitted by law to do so. For the purposes of this paragraph, a grade that constitutes a failing grade for a course offered in the School District or constitutes a failing grade for a course taken at a technical college under this section.

- **[END OF OPTION]**

© Neola 2020~~18~~

Legal 38.12(14), Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book Policy Manual
Section For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THE DISTRICT
Code po2370 - For Review by Admin Before Meeting
Status

NEW POLICY - VOL. 29, NO. 1

2370 - EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THE DISTRICT

The Board recognizes that students learn in different ways and therefore provides a variety of educational programs and options to students developed and approved through the Board and the administration.

The District program includes a variety of opportunities using both on-site and distance learning. The availability of educational options vary depending on the school of attendance and individual student circumstances, and the District is frequently evaluating and updating its programs. Students and parents are encouraged to consult with the school administration to discuss programs best suited for them. The following contains brief descriptions of the educational options available through the District's program, but is not intended to be an exhaustive list:

Early College Credit Program

High school students may take college courses for high school and/or college credit in accordance with Policy 2271 - Early College Credit Program.

Start College Now Program

Students enrolled in grades 11 and 12 may take technical college courses for high school and/or college credit in accordance with Policy 2271.01 - Start College Now Program.

[] Advanced Placement (AP) Courses

Students may enroll in AP courses that prepare students for the College Board's annual AP Exams offered in the spring. Students may earn college credit based on their AP Exam score.

[] International Baccalaureate Program

[] Magnet, Specialized, and Immersion schools

[] Instrumentality Charter Schools

[] Cooperative Academic Partnership Program (CAPP) Courses

Students may enroll in CAPP courses offered in conjunction with UW-Oshkosh for college credit.

[] Partners in Education (PIE) Courses

Students may enroll in PIE courses offered in conjunction with UW-Whitewater for college credit.

[] Dual Credit Programs

Students enrolled in grades 11 and 12 may take approved dual credit programs with _____ Technical College in accordance with State law and District procedures.

[] Tutorial Programs

Eligible students may receive tutoring from staff or designated student tutors in accordance with Policy 2415. Qualified students may be appointed to serve as tutors for service credit or academic credit.

[] Independent Study

Independent study provides the opportunity for students to explore career options or to take a course not available as an offered course. Independent studies may also take the student into the greater school community for experience under the co-sponsorship of people in other professions, businesses, government, or industry.

[] Advanced Study

Advanced study offers student the opportunity to go beyond the curriculum of a course or to integrate two or more content areas. Advanced studies may also take the student into the greater school community for experience under the co-sponsorship of people in other professions, businesses, government, or industry.

[] Online Courses

Students may enroll in online courses when such course is not otherwise available or as an educational alternative better suited to the diverse learning needs of students.

[] Work-Study Programs

Students may enroll in the District's cooperative education program offered with a course or in a work-study program designed to the individual needs of the student.

[] Summer School

The District offers a summer school program that includes both enrichment and credit recovery options.

Full-Time Open Enrollment Program

The District offers a full-time open enrollment opportunity to students in accordance with Policy 5113 - Full-Time Open Enrollment.

Part-Time Open Enrollment Program

The District offers a part-time open enrollment opportunity to students in accordance with Policy 5113.01 - Part-Time Open Enrollment.

Courses for Home-Based Private Education Students

Students enrolled in home-based private education programs may take up to two (2) courses per semester in the District in accordance with Policy 9270 - Home-Based, Private, or Tribal Schooling.

[] _____

[] _____

Notification of Educational Options

Annually, the District shall provide a list of educational options to parents in accordance with Policy 8146 - Notification of Educational Options.

© Neola 2020

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of SCHOOL PERFORMANCE REPORT
Code	po2700.01
Status	
Adopted	October 1, 2015
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

2700.01 - **SCHOOL PERFORMANCE REPORT**

The Board believes that a vital component of the District's educational programs is ensuring that parents and other individuals are informed of the performance of the schools and the School District.

State School Performance Report

The Board will publish an annual school and school district performance report including all information prescribed by statute. By January 1st of each year, the Board shall notify the parents of each student enrolled in the District of the right to request a school and school district performance report. Parents shall be notified that the performance report will be provided to the parent electronically unless the parent requests a written copy of the report. By May 1st, the Board shall distribute copies of the report to those who have requested, the report including, parents of students enrolled in charter schools located in the District, that have requested the report.

The annual school and School district report shall be made available on the District's website for public viewing.

The report shall generally include the following information, as required or modified by the State Superintendent:

- A. indicators of academic achievement, including the performance of students on Statewide assessment examinations by subject area
- B. dropout, attendance, retention in grade and graduation rates
- C. percentage of habitual truants, percentage of students participating in extracurricular and community activities and advanced placement courses
- D. percentage of graduates in postsecondary educational programs and percentage of graduates entering the workforce
- E. number of suspensions and expulsions, the reasons for, and duration of, the suspensions and expulsions and the length of time students are expelled
- F. staffing and financial data information
- G. number and percentage of resident students attending a course in a nonresident district and the number and percentage of nonresident students attending a course in the district, and
- H. method of reading instruction used in the District

Title I Provisions of the School Performance Report

In any year that the District receives Title I funding, its school performance report must also include the following information regarding the delivery of Title I services as described in Policy 2261.03.

- A. ~~the number and percentage of schools identified for school improvement and how long they have been in that category~~

- B. ~~a comparison of the achievement by the Districts' students on the Statewide academic assessment to the achievement of students in the State as a whole~~
- C. ~~for each school, whether it has been identified for school improvement, and a comparison of the school's student achievement on the Statewide achievement assessments and other adequate yearly progress indicators to those students in the District and the State as a whole~~
- D. ~~aggregated achievement information on State assessments in math, reading or language arts, and science~~
- E. ~~achievement information for math, reading or language arts, and science disaggregated by race, ethnicity, disability, gender, migrant status, English proficiency, and status as economically disadvantaged, except in cases where numbers are too small to be statistically robust or where the results would reveal personally identifiable information about an individual student~~
- F. ~~the percentage of students not tested, disaggregated with the same conditions as in paragraph E above~~
- G. ~~information that can be used to compare actual achievement levels with State objectives for each group~~
- H. ~~the most recent two (2) year trend data in achievement by subject area and grade level in areas where assessments are required~~
- I. ~~aggregate information on State indicators used to determine adequate yearly progress in achieving State academic achievement indicators~~
- J. ~~graduation rates for high school students~~
- K. ~~information about performance of the District and whether it is making adequate yearly progress, including the number and names of schools identified for school improvement under "Consequences for Low Performing Schools", and~~
- L. ~~the professional qualifications of teachers and the percentage of such teachers teaching with permits or emergency licensure, both in the aggregate and disaggregated by high poverty compared to low poverty schools.~~

~~This information must be disseminated annually, no later than the beginning of the school year, to all buildings and all parents, and made widely available through public means such as posting on the Internet and distribution to local media and public agencies. Distribution to parents should be in an understandable format and in a language the parents can understand. This report to parents may be included with the student report cards at the end of the year, if all students receive report cards.~~

School Accountability Reports

A copy of the accountability reports and ranking levels for each school within the District shall be provided to all parents on an annual basis.

Revised 6/19/17

© Neola ~~2020~~**19**

Legal 115.38, Wis. Stats.
 20 U.S.C. 6311

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
Code	po3122.01 - For Board Discussion
Status	
Adopted	October 1, 2015
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

3122.01 - DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

The Board believes that quality education is not possible in an environment affected by the use of illegal drugs and alcohol as well as the abuse of prescription drugs. It will seek, therefore, to establish and maintain an educational setting that is free from alcohol and other drug abuse.

The Board prohibits the manufacture, possession, use, distribution, or dispensing of any controlled substance, or alcohol, by any member of the District's professional staff at any time while on District property or while involved in any District-related activity or event. Professional staff members who use or possess a prescription drug that has been lawfully prescribed to the staff member, and taken in accordance with the prescribed dosage, shall not be deemed to be in violation of this policy. Wherever possible, a staff member should take prescribed medications at home and not bring them to school. Where that cannot be accomplished, any staff member in possession of prescribed medications while at school is responsible for taking appropriate precautions to assure that the drugs remain in the staff member's possession at all times and are taken only in private, out of the view of students. Nothing in this policy shall prohibit the District Administrator from evaluating a staff member's fitness for duty pursuant to Policy 3161 - Unrequested Leaves of Absence/Fitness for Duty.

(.) Each staff handbook will include (.) a copy (.) a summary [END OF OPTIONS] of the standards regarding unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by staff; furthermore, staff members shall be informed that compliance with this requirement is mandatory. [END OF OPTION] (.) The use of marijuana and/or products containing tetrahydrocannabinols (THC), other than products expressly excluded from the definition of a schedule drug (hemp-derived CBD oil, etc.), is still prohibited under Wisconsin law and Board policy. Use of such products even in states which have passed state laws permitting usage is still unlawful under Federal law and Wisconsin law and is not an exception to the drug-free workplace policy. [END OF OPTION]

Any staff member who violates this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Employee Handbook.

The District Administrator shall establish whatever programs and procedures are necessary to meet the Federal certification requirements and shall provide these to staff.

(.) Off Work Conduct

- Disciplinary action may result from conduct related to drug and alcohol usage even on the staff member's personal time if the circumstances create a connection to or nexus with the staff member's role with the District. Disciplinary action may result if a staff member's conduct involves the depiction of the staff member engaging in use of alcohol or drugs on social media or other outlets in a fashion that tends to provoke public scrutiny, damage the staff member's credibility, depict inappropriate involvement of minors, or in some fashion diminish the staff member's ability to safely and effectively perform his/her duties. If the District administration becomes aware of such circumstances, it will investigate the matter even though the events occurred on one's personal time and not on District property or at a District event.

Use of Resources for Treatment

The District makes available resources to assist staff members in overcoming alcohol, illegal drug use or controlled substance abuse. However, the decision to seek diagnosis and accept treatment for alcohol, illegal drug use or controlled substance abuse is primarily the individual staff member's responsibility. Any costs associated with treatment in excess of those costs covered by the staff member's medical insurance plan shall be borne by the individual.

Revised 6/19/17

© Neola 2020~~17~~

Legal

Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 41 U.S.C. 8101 et seq.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of WISCONSIN QUALITY EDUCATOR INITIATIVE
Code	po3125 - For Review by Admin.
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	April 23, 2018

3125 - WISCONSIN QUALITY EDUCATOR INITIATIVE

The Board is committed to having a quality teacher in every classroom and a strong leader in every building. The Board encourages the use of best educational practices to improve instruction and increase student achievement. To this end, the Board requires that the District seek to hire the most qualified and experienced staff available and that all staff be licensed as required by law.

Attaining and maintaining proper State licensure under P.I. 34, which describes the requirements for attaining and maintaining educator's licensing for practicing in the State, is primarily the licensee's responsibility. However, the Board recognizes its responsibilities under P.I. 34 and supports efforts that promote the effectiveness of staff through career-long preparation and learning and performance-based assessment.

Any teacher employed by the District while holding a Tier II license, and who has fewer than three (3) years of full-time teaching experience, shall be provided all of the following:

- A. Ongoing orientation and support which is collaboratively developed by teachers, administrators, and other School District stakeholders.
- B. A licensed mentor who successfully completed a mentor training program approved by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction.

The () building administrator () District Administrator [END OF OPTIONS] is responsible for providing any mentoring, or other support services required for any teacher employed by the District while holding a Tier I license.

~~Under P.I. 34, the Board is required to develop a licensure support plan providing for, at a minimum, ongoing orientation, support seminars and a qualified mentor for initial educators. Accordingly, the Board directs the District Administrator to develop a licensure support plan consistent with the requirements of P.I. 34.~~

~~The District Administrator shall also designate an administrator, subject to approval by the School Board, to serve on each Initial Educator Professional Development Plan Review Team.~~

~~The Board authorizes the District Administrator to investigate the use of inter-district agreements, the use of other agencies and the use of in-district resources in the design and implementation of the licensure support plan.~~

~~The licensure support plan shall be submitted to the Board for review and approval.~~

~~The District Administrator will coordinate the participation of designated administrators serving on the Plan Review Teams.~~

© Neola ~~2020~~**17**

Legal P.I. 34, Wis. Adm. Code

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY
Code	po3161
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016

3161 - UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY

It is the policy of the Board to protect students and employees from the effects of contagious diseases and other circumstances that render professional staff members unable to perform their duties.

The Board authorizes the District Administrator to place a professional staff member on unrequested leave of absence for physical or mental inability to perform assigned duties in conformance with the law.

The District Administrator ~~may~~ shall require that the professional staff member submit to an appropriate examination by - a healthcare provider of the professional staff member's choice, a healthcare provider designated and compensated by the District, or both. a healthcare provider designated and compensated by the District.

The professional staff member will be required to execute a medical examination release to the Board/District Administrator that complies with the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) and allow the District Administrator to speak to the health care provider who conducted the medical examination in order to get clarification. Refusal to submit to an appropriate examination or to execute the HIPAA release will be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

As required by Federal law and regulation and Board Policy 3122.02, the District Administrator shall direct the provider designated by the Board to conduct the examination not to collect genetic information or provide any genetic information, including the individual's family medical history, in the report of the medical examination.

Pursuant to State law and in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended (ADA) and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA), the results of any such examination shall be treated as a confidential medical record and will be exempt from release, except as provided by law. If the District inadvertently receives genetic information about an individual who is required to submit to an appropriate examination from the medical provider, it shall be treated as a confidential medical record as required by the ADA.

If, as a result of such examination, the professional staff member is found to be unable to perform assigned duties, the professional staff member shall be placed on leave of absence pending further determination of ability to perform duties, including evaluation of any reasonable accommodations in the event of the existence of a disability. ~~until proof of recovery, satisfactory to the District Administrator, is furnished.~~

Should a professional staff member refuse to submit to the examination requested by the District Administrator such refusal shall subject the professional staff member to disciplinary action.

The Board may designate any period of leave under this policy as qualifying leave under State and/or Federal FMLA leave entitlement consistent with Policy 3430.01 as provided by law.

Legal

111.32, et seq., the Wisconsin Fair Employment Act

29 C.F.R., Part 1630

29 C.F.R., Part 1635

42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE
Code	po3213
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

3213 - STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE

Professional staff members are frequently confronted with situations which, if handled incorrectly, could result in liability to the District, personal liability to the professional staff member, and/or harm to the welfare of the student(s). It is the intent of the Board to direct the preparation of guidelines that would minimize that possibility.

Each District employee shall maintain a standard of care for the supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with his/her assigned duties and responsibilities which include, but are not limited to the following standards:

- A. A professional staff member shall report immediately any accident or safety hazard about which s/he is informed or detects to his/her supervisor as well as to other authorities or District staff members as may be required by established policies and procedures.
- B. A professional staff member shall report unsafe, potentially harmful, dangerous, violent or criminal activities, or threat of these activities by students to the District Administrator and local public safety agencies and/or school officials in accordance with Policy 8420 - School Safety.
- C. A professional staff member should not volunteer to assume responsibility for duties s/he cannot reasonably perform. Such assumption carries the same responsibilities as assigned duties.
- D. A professional staff member shall provide proper instruction in the safety matters presented in assigned course guides.
- E. A professional staff member shall not send students on any personal errands.
- F. A professional staff member shall not associate with students at any time in a manner which gives the appearance of impropriety, including, but not limited to, the creation or participation in any situation or activity which could be considered abusive or sexually suggestive or involve illegal substances such as tobacco, alcohol, or drugs. Any sexual or other inappropriate conduct with a student by any staff member will subject the offender to potential criminal liability and District discipline up to and including termination of employment.

This provision should not be construed as precluding a professional staff member from associating with students in private for legitimate or proper reasons or to interfere with familial relationships that may exist between staff and students.
- G. A professional staff member shall not disclose personally identifiable information about a student to third parties unless specifically authorized by law or the student's parent(s) to do so.
- H. A professional staff member shall not transport students for school-related activities in a private vehicle without the approval of the District Office or his/her immediate supervisor and consistent with the provisions of Policy 8660. This does not apply to any student who is the professional staff member's family member.
- I. A student shall not be required to perform work or services that may be detrimental to his/her health.
- J. Staff members are discouraged from engaging students in social media and online networking media (see also Policy 7544), except for appropriate academic, extra-curricular, and/or professional uses only.

K. Staff members are expressly prohibited from posting any picture, video, meme, or other visual depiction, ~~video~~ or comment pertaining to any student on personal or unauthorized social networking media or similar forums.

Since most information concerning a child in school, other than directory information described in Policy 8330 - Student Records, is a confidential student record under Federal and State laws, any staff member who shares confidential information with another person not authorized to receive the information may be subject to discipline and/or civil liability. This includes, but is not limited to, information concerning assessments, grades, behavior, family background, and alleged child abuse.

Pursuant to the laws of the State and Board Policy 8462, each professional staff member shall report to the proper legal authorities immediately, any sign of suspected child abuse, abandonment, or neglect.

Revised 11/19/18

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal 48.981, 948, 948.095 Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of CONFLICT OF INTEREST
Code	po3230
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

3230 - **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

The proper performance of school business is dependent upon the maintenance of unusually high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct by Board members, and the District's employees, officers and agents and is essential to the Board's commitment to earn and keep the public's confidence in the School District.

For these reasons, the Board adopts the following guidelines to ensure that conflicts of interest do not occur. These guidelines apply to all District employees, officers, and agents, including members of the Board. These guidelines are not intended to be all inclusive, nor to substitute for good judgment on the part of all professional employees, officers, and agents. Professional employees are expected to perform their duties in a manner free from an actual conflict of interest or from situations that create the appearance of a conflict of interest, in a manner consistent with 19.59, Wis. Stats. The Board's interest in enforcing this policy is to assure that the decisions and actions of public employees retain the public's trust. Therefore, even a conflict relationship that can be viewed as beneficial to the District or that was intended to be beneficial to the District, may still be a violation of this policy.

- A. No professional employee, officer, or agent shall engage in or have financial or other interest, directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the school system. This includes not only those interests that violate state criminal law, which typically requires at least \$15,000 in financial interest, but also lesser valued conflicts that nonetheless create the appearance of using one's public position to secure a private benefit.
- B. Professional employees, officers, and agents shall not engage in business, private practice of their profession, the rendering of services, or the sale of goods of any type where advantage is taken of any professional relationship they may have with any student, client, or parents of such students or clients in the course of their employment or professional relationship with the School District.

Included, by way of illustration, rather than limitation are the following:

1. the provision of any private lessons or services for a fee unless the provision of services is arranged outside of school and is separate from and in addition to regular support provided to students as part of the staff member's regular duties.
2. soliciting on school premises or under circumstances which are coercive for the private sale of goods or services to students or other employees
3. the use, sale, or improper divulging of any privileged information through his/her access to School District records, about a student or client granted in the course of the employee's, officer's or agent's employment or professional relationship with the School District.
4. the referral of any student or client for lessons or services to any private business or professional practitioner if there is any expectation of reciprocal referrals, sharing of fees, or other remuneration for such referrals
5. the requirement of students or clients to purchase any private goods or services provided by an employee, officer or agent or any business or professional practitioner with whom any employee, officer or agent has a financial or other relationship, as a condition of receiving any grades, credits, promotions, approvals, or recommendations

- C. Should exceptions to this policy be necessary in order to provide mandatory services to students or clients of the School District, all such exceptions will be made known to the employee's supervisor and will be disclosed to the District Administrator and approval of the Board of Education **before** entering into any private relationship.
- D. Professional employees, officers, and agents shall not make use of materials, equipment, or facilities of the School District for their own personal financial gain or business interest. Examples would be the use of facilities before, during, or after regular business hours for service to private practice clients, or the checking out of items from an instructional materials center for private practice.
- E. Professional employees, officers, and agents shall not participate in the selection, award and administration of any contract to an entity in which they have a pecuniary interest or from which they derive a profit or in which a dependent of the employee has a pecuniary interest or from which the dependent derives a profit. "Dependent" includes the employee's spouse; unemancipated child, stepchild or adopted child under the age of eighteen (18); or individual for whom the employee provides more than one-half (1/2) of the individual's support during a year. A "pecuniary interest" means an interest in a contract or purchase that will result or is intended to result in an ascertainable increase in the income or net worth of the employee or the employee's dependent who is under the direct or indirect administrative control of the professional employee or who receives a contract or purchase order that is reviewed, approved, or directly or indirectly administered by the employee.

Professional employees, officers, and agents cannot solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts.

However, pursuant to Federal rules, the School District has set standards for when an employee, officer or agent may accept a gift of an unsolicited item of nominal value. For purposes of this section, "nominal value" means that the gift has a monetary value of \$50.00 or less.

- F. To the extent that the School District has a parent, affiliate or subsidiary organization, including any charter school authorized by the Board regardless of whether it is an instrumentality of the District or not, that is not a State, local government or Indian tribe, the School District may not conduct a procurement action involving the parent, affiliate or subsidiary organization if the School District is unable, or appears to be unable, to be impartial.
- G. Professional employees, officers, and agents must disclose any potential conflict of interest which may lead to a violation of this policy to the School District. Upon discovery of any potential conflict of interest, the School District will disclose, in writing, the potential conflict of interest to the appropriate Federal awarding agency or, if applicable, the pass-through entity.

The District will also disclose, in a timely manner, all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery or gratuity that affect a Federal award to the appropriate Federal awarding agency or, if applicable, the pass-through entity.

- H. Professional employees, officers and agents found to be in violation of this conflict of interest policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

In the event that, within the course of administering a Federally funded grant program or service to the District, any professional employee that identifies a conflict of interest, a potential conflict of interest, or that the appearance of a conflict of interest may arise in the course of administering the Federal grant funds, the employee must immediately notify either the Federal agency administering the grant in a manner consistent with that particular agency's rules on conflict of interests, or the District employee directly responsible for grant compliance. Such notice shall be provided at the earliest possible time.

It is a violation of this policy to take action or to refrain from taking action, or for an employee to otherwise use his/her public position to obtain a financial gain or anything of substantial value for himself/herself or his/her immediate family, as defined in 19.42(7), Wis. Stats.

Revised 8/22/16
Revised 11/19/18

© Neola 2019

Legal	19.42(7), Wis. Stats
	19.59, Wis. Stats.
	946.13, Wis. Stats.
	2 C.F.R. 200.12
	2 C.F.R. 200.113
	2 C.F.R. 200.318
	7 C.F.R. 3016.36(b)(3)
	7 C.F.R. 3019.42



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE
Code	po3340
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	August 22, 2016

3340 - **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

It is the policy of the District to treat all employees equitably and fairly in matters affecting their employment. This section shall apply to all regular full-time, part-time, limited, temporary, and seasonal employees shall be provided an opportunity to resolve certain matters affecting employment that the employee believes to be unjust.

This procedure is available in the case of any employee's disagreement with discipline or termination of employment, as well as any matter relating to workplace safety.

A grievance shall imply a dispute concerning an employee's discipline or termination of employment, or a dispute concerning workplace conditions that affect workplace safety. Only one subject matter shall be covered in any one grievance. A written grievance shall contain:

- A. the name and position of the grievant;
- B. a clear and concise statement of the grievant, including the category of the grievance (i.e., employee termination, discipline, or workplace safety);
- C. the issue involved;
- D. the relief sought;
- E. the date the incident or violation took place;
- F. the specific section of the Policy Manual alleged to have been violated;
- G. the signature of the grievant and the date.

All employee grievances must be filed by the aggrieved employee(s). The grievance must be filed within five (5) working days after the employee knew or should have known of the cause of such grievance. The following procedures shall be followed:

A. Principal/Supervisor:

Any employee that believes s/he has a matter subject to the grievance procedure shall present the grievance to his/her immediate supervisor. If applicable, the employee shall perform the assigned task and grieve later. The Principal/Supervisor shall, within five (5) working days, inform the employee in writing of his/her decision.

B. District Administrator:

In the event the Principal's/Supervisor's decision does not resolve the problem, the employee may, within five (5) working days of the date the Principal's/Supervisor's written decisions is issued, present his/her grievance in writing to the District Administrator. This grievance shall fully state the details of the problem and suggest a remedy. The District Administrator shall, within five (5) working days of receipt of the grievance, meet and discuss the grievance with the employee and then reply in writing within ten

(10) working days. This step does not apply to any grievance related to action by the Board that directly affects the grievant.

C. Hearing Before an Impartial Hearing Officer:

In the event the matter is not resolved to the employee's satisfaction by the District Administrator, the employee may, within five (5) working days of the date of the written decision of the District Administrator, request in writing that the matter be referred for a hearing before an impartial hearing officer. The Board of Education shall appoint a hearing officer for the purpose of conducting the hearing. If the District Administrator denies the grievance based on whether the grievance is timely or relates to a covered matter (i.e. workplace safety, discipline or termination), the matter shall be referred to the Board for determination of whether the grievance may proceed. If the Board determined that the grievance may proceed, it will then be referred to the Impartial Hearing Officer. The Board may appoint a hearing officer or panel of potential hearing officers from which to select an officer for this purpose either on an ad hoc basis or by resolution adopted for a school year and delegate to the District Administrator the responsibility to arrange for such hearing with one of the selected officers. Each grievance shall be heard by a single hearing officer and such hearings shall be private. The employee and the District may present witnesses, and each side may select one (1) individual to attend the hearing as a representative.

Any employee representative selected shall be at no expense to the District.

The Hearing Officer may only consider the matter presented to him/her in the initial grievance filed by the employee. The decision will apply exclusively to the employee presenting the grievance. The Impartial Hearing Officer shall have authority to run the hearing, including administering oaths, admitting evidence into the record, providing for transcription, etc. The Officer may not modify any Board policy and may not issue decisions on matters not presented to the Principal/Supervisor in the initial grievance. Any fees or costs charged~~incurred~~ by the impartial hearing officer shall be paid by the (.) District (.) split evenly between the grievant and the District.

D. Board:

In the event that either party is dissatisfied with the hearing officer's decision, that party may within ten (10) working days, present the grievance in writing to the Board, who shall consider the matter within thirty (30) working days after its receipt, unless postponed by mutual agreement. The Board shall revise the decision of the impartial hearing officer and may either issue a decision or determine that additional evidence or testimony is necessary and provide for a hearing for that purpose.

The Board's decision shall be by a majority vote of a quorum present, which~~and~~ shall be final.

This procedure constitutes the exclusive process for the redress of employee grievances for the subject matter referred to herein. However, nothing in this grievance procedure shall prevent any employee from addressing concerns regarding matters not subject to the grievance procedure with administration and employees are encouraged to do so. Matters not subject to the grievance procedure that are raised by employees shall be considered by administration has final authority, subject to any applicable Board policy or directive, to resolve the matter.

Time limits contained in this grievance procedure outlined above may be extended by mutual consent of the parties. If any applicable time limit for advancing the grievance to the next step in the process is not met, the grievance shall be deemed resolved. Each employee shall be afforded any opportunity to be represented at each step of the grievance procedure by a representative of the employee's choice and at no expense to the District.

For purposes of this grievance procedure, the following definitions shall apply:

- A. "Workplace safety" means those conditions related to physical health and safety of employees enforceable under Federal or State law, or District rule related to: safety of the physical work environment, the safe operation of workplace equipment and tools, provision of protective equipment, training and warning requirements, workplace violence and accident risks.
- B. "Termination" does not include voluntary resignation or retirement, or the nonrenewal of an employment contract pursuant to 118.22 and 118.24 Wis. Stats., nor does it include position elimination due to a reduction in force under Policy 3131.
- C. "Employee discipline" refers to unpaid suspensions written reprimands, or demotion, but excludes performance conferences/evaluations, staff assignments, improvement plans, or oral counseling or reprimand unless a written record of the reprimand is placed in the employee's file

Revised 8/22/16

© Neola 2020~~15~~

Legal 118.22, Wis. Stats.
 118.24, Wis. Stats.



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	EMPLOYEE ANTI-HARASSMENT
Code	po3362
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

3362 - **EMPLOYEE ANTI-HARASSMENT**

Prohibited Harassment

The Board is committed to a work environment that is free of harassment of any form. The Board will not tolerate any form of harassment and will take all necessary and appropriate action to eliminate it. Any member of the School District community who violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Additionally, appropriate action will be taken to stop and otherwise deal with any third party who engages in harassment against our employees.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against harassment based on race, color, national origin, age, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity), pregnancy, creed or religion, genetic information, handicap or disability, marital status, citizenship status, veteran status, military service (as defined in 111.32, Wis. Stats.), ancestry, arrest record, conviction record, use or non-use of lawful products off the District's premises during non-working hours, declining to attend an employer-sponsored meeting or to participate in any communication with the employer about religious matters or political matters, or any other characteristic protected by law in its employment practices (hereinafter referred to as "Protected Characteristics"), and encourages those within the School District community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify such problems. The Board prohibits harassment that affects tangible job benefits, interferes unreasonably with an individual's work performance, or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Harassment may occur employee-to-employee, employee-to-student, male-to-female, female-to-male, male-to-male, or female-to-female.

The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps calculated to end the harassment, prevent its reoccurrence, and, if applicable, remedy its effects. Individuals who are found to have engaged in harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, "School District community" means individuals subject to the control and supervision of the Board including, but not limited to, students, teachers, staff, volunteers, and Board members, agents, contractors, or other persons.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on School District property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with the District, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the School District community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off School District property).

Definitions

"Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a school employee on the basis of the employee's Protected Characteristics that:

- A. places a school employee in reasonable fear of harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property;
- B. is sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent so as to create a hostile working environment which materially alters the employee's working conditions from the perspective of a reasonable person similarly situated;
- C. has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of a school or any other aspect of the District's operations.

Sexual Harassment

Pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, "sexual harassment" is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other physical, verbal, or visual conduct based on sex constitutes sexual harassment when:

- A. a supervisory employee engages in harassing behavior towards a subordinate employee, regardless of whether such conduct creates a hostile work environment;
- B. acquiescence in or submission to such conduct is an explicit or implicit term or condition of employment;
- C. an individual's acquiescence in, submission to, or rejection of such conduct becomes the basis for employment decisions affecting that individual;
- D. such conduct is sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment;
- E. consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism results in an adverse employment action for another employee or otherwise creates a hostile work environment;
- F. inappropriate boundary invasions by a District employee or other adult member of the District into a student's personal space and personal life.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

- A. unwelcome sexual propositions, invitations, solicitations, and flirtations;
- B. physical and/or sexual assault;
- C. threats or insinuations that a person's employment, wages, promotion, assignments, or other conditions of employment may be adversely affected by not submitting to sexual advances;
- D. unwelcome verbal expressions of a sexual nature, including graphic sexual commentaries about a person's body, dress, appearance, or sexual activities; the unwelcome use of sexually degrading language, jokes or innuendoes; unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds or whistles; obscene telephone calls, text messages, or social media postings;
- E. sexually suggestive objects, pictures, videotapes, audio recordings, or literature, placed in the work or educational environment, which may embarrass or offend individuals;
- F. unwelcome and inappropriate touching, patting, or pinching; obscene gestures;
- G. a pattern of conduct, which can be subtle in nature, that has sexual overtones and is intended to create or has the effect of creating discomfort and/or humiliation to another;
- H. remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history;
- I. consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other employees or otherwise creates a hostile work environment; and
- J. verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping that does not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

Sexual relationships between staff members, where one staff member has supervisory responsibilities over the other, are discouraged as a matter of Board policy. Such relationships have an inherent possibility of being construed as sexual harassment because the consensual aspect of the relationship may be the result of implicit or explicit duress caused by uncertainty regarding the consequences of non-compliance.

Romantic or sexual relationships between District staff (teachers, aides, administrators, coaches or other school authorities) and a student is expressly prohibited. Any school staff member who engages in sexual conduct with a student may also be guilty of a crime and any information regarding such instances will be reported to law enforcement authorities.

Boundary Invasions

Boundary invasions may be appropriate or inappropriate. Appropriate boundary invasions make medical or educational sense. For example, a teacher or aide assisting a kindergartner after a toileting accident or a coach touching a student during wrestling or football can be appropriate. However other behaviors might be going too far, are inappropriate and may be signs of sexual grooming.

Inappropriate boundary invasions may include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. hugging, kissing, or other physical contact with a student;
- B. telling sexual jokes to students;
- C. engaging in talk containing sexual innuendo or banter with students;
- D. talking about sexual topics that are not related to curriculum;
- E. showing pornography to a student;
- F. taking an undue interest in a student (i.e. having a "special friend" or a "special relationship");
- G. initiating or extending contact with students beyond the school day for personal purposes;
- H. using e-mail, text messaging or websites to discuss personal topics or interests with students;
- I. giving students rides in the staff member's personal vehicle or taking students on personal outings without administrative approval;
- J. invading a student's privacy (e.g. walking in on the student in the bathroom, locker-room, asking about bra sizes or previous sexual experiences);
- K. going to a student's home for non-educational purposes;
- L. inviting students to the staff member's home without proper chaperones (i.e. another staff member or parent of student);
- M. giving gifts or money to a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
- N. accepting gifts or money from a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
- O. being overly "touchy" with students
- P. favoring certain students by inviting them to come to the classroom at non-class times;
- Q. getting a student out of class to visit with the staff member;
- R. providing advice to or counseling a student regarding a personal problem (i.e. problems related to sexual behavior, substance abuse, mental or physical health, and/or family relationships, etc.), unless properly licensed and authorized to do so;
- S. talking to a student about problems that would normally be discussed with adults (i.e. marital issues);
- T. being alone with a student behind closed doors without a legitimate educational purpose;
- U. telling a student "secrets" and having "secrets" with a student;
- V. other similar activities or behavior.

Inappropriate boundary invasions are prohibited and must be reported promptly to one of the District Compliance Officers, as designated in this policy, the Building Principal or the District Administrator.

Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin Harassment

Prohibited national origin harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Age Harassment

Prohibited age based harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's age, being over age forty (40), and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited race/color based harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race and/or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's disability, perceived disability, or record of disability, and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's current or past disabling condition or a perceived condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like. Such harassment may further occur where conduct is directed at or pertains to a person's genetic information.

Reports and Complaints of Harassing Conduct

Members of the School District community and third parties, which includes all staff, are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to an administrator, supervisor or other District official so that the Board may address the conduct before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent. Any administrator, supervisor, or other District official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the District's Compliance Officer at his/her first opportunity.

Members of the School District community or third parties who believe they have been harassed by another member of the School District community or a third party are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment unless the complaining individual makes the complaint maliciously or with knowledge that it is false.

Reporting procedures are as follows:

- A. Any employee who believes s/he has been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy is encouraged to report the alleged harassment to the appropriate school official as identified in D below.
- B. Teachers, administrators, and other District officials who have knowledge of or receive notice that an employee has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy shall immediately report the alleged harassment to the appropriate school official as defined in D below.
- C. Any other person with knowledge or belief that an employee has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited by this policy shall be encouraged to immediately report the alleged acts to an appropriate school official as identified in D below.
- D. Appropriate District officials are as follows:
 1. Any complaint under this policy shall be reported to the District's Compliance Officer unless the complaint is regarding the Compliance Officer. In such cases, the complaints shall be reported to the District Administrator, who shall assume the role of the District Compliance Officer for such complaints.
 2. Any complaint under this policy regarding the District Administrator or Board Member that is received by the District Compliance Officer shall be referred to the Board's legal counsel, who shall assume the role of the District Compliance Officer for such complaints.
- E. The reporting party or complainant shall be encouraged to use a report form available from the Principal of each building or available from the District office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Use of formal reporting forms shall not be mandated. However, all oral complaints shall be reduced to writing. Further, nothing in this policy shall prevent any person from reporting harassment directly to the District Administrator.

- F. To provide individuals with options for reporting harassment to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable, the District shall designate both a male and a female District Compliance Officer.

District Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's "Compliance Officers" (hereinafter referred to as the "COs").

Carmen O'Brien
Business Manager
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5840
cobrien@manawaschools.org

Daniel Wolfgram
High School/Junior High School Principal
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5310
wolfgram@manawaschools.org

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually in the parent and staff handbooks and on the School District's web site.

A CO will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to harassment, to assist students, other members of the School District community, and third parties who seek support or advice when informing another individual about "unwelcome" conduct.

The COs are assigned to accept complaints of harassment directly from any member of the School District community or a visitor to the District, or to receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint either directly or through a school building administrator, a CO will begin either an investigation or the CO will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. The CO will prepare recommendations or will oversee the preparation of such recommendations. All members of the School District community should report incidents of harassment that are reported to them to the CO within two (2) business days of learning of the incident.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

Any employee or other member of the School District community or visitor to the District who believes that s/he has been subjected to harassment or has witnessed harassment of another may seek resolution of his/her complaint through the procedures as described below. Further, a process for investigating claims of harassment and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of harassment was substantiated are set forth below.

Once the complaint process begins, the investigation will be complete in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

Complaint Procedure

An individual who believes s/he has been subjected to harassment hereinafter referred to as the "complainant," may file a complaint, either orally or in writing with a teacher, Principal, CO, District Administrator, or other supervisory employee. As noted above, any complaint received regarding the District Administrator or a Board member shall be referred to the Board's legal counsel, who shall assume the role of the CO for such complaints. Additionally, if the complaint is regarding a CO, the complaint shall be reported to the District Administrator, who may, in consultation with the other CO, if any, assume the role of the CO for such complaint. ~~Additionally, if the complaint is regarding a CO, the complaint shall be reported to the District Administrator, who shall assume the role of the CO for such complaints.~~

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of harassment, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. If a Complainant informs a Principal, District Administrator, or other supervisory employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of discrimination or retaliation, that employee must report such information to the CO within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process as described herein, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All written complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be actively engaging in, harassment; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; and a list of

potential witnesses.

If the complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.

Upon receiving a complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the complainant from further harassment or retaliation including but not limited to a change of work assignment or schedule for the complainant and/or the alleged harasser. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Complainant to assess his/her position to the proposed action. If the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the CO may still take whatever actions s/he deems appropriate in consultation with the District Administrator. No temporary arrangements shall be disciplinary to either the complainant or respondent.

Within two (2) business days of receiving a complaint, the CO will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the harassing or retaliatory conduct, hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent", that a complaint has been received.

The Respondent is not entitled to receive a copy of any written complaint unless the CO determines it is appropriate to do so; however, the respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations. The CO shall inform the Respondent of the requirements of this policy, which may include providing the Respondent with a copy of this policy or information about where to find it. Respondent shall be afforded the opportunity to submit a written response to the complaint. The CO shall inform the Respondent of the Respondent's deadline to provide the CO with the written response to the allegations in the complaint.

Within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the complainant has been subject to offensive conduct/harassment.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the CO will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment within fifteen (15) calendar days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

- A. interviews with the complainant;
- B. interviews with the respondent;
- C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;
- D. consideration of any documentation or other evidence presented by the complainant, respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO shall prepare and deliver a written report to the District Administrator that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of harassment as provided in this policy and State and Federal law as to whether the complainant has been subject to harassment. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved.

The CO may consult with the Board's attorney during the course of the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation, the CO may (.) in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, if the complaint involves the District Administrator[END OF OPTION] engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

~~The CO may consult with the School Board Attorney before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.~~

Absent extenuating circumstances, within five (5) business days of receiving the report of the CO, the District Administrator must either issue a final decision regarding whether or not the complaint of harassment has been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the District Administrator's final decision will be delivered to both the complainant and the respondent.

If the District Administrator requests additional investigation, the District Administrator must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within five (5) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the District Administrator must issue a final written decision as described above.

The decision of the District Administrator shall be final. If the investigation results in disciplinary action, the employee subject to discipline is entitled to file a grievance pursuant to Board Policy 3340. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to prevent an employee from bringing a complaint before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Wisconsin Equal Rights Division.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of harassment regardless of whether the member of the School District community or third party alleging the harassment pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the

formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board.

The right of a person to a prompt and equitable resolution of the complaint shall not be impaired by the person's pursuit of other remedies. Use of this internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies.

All timelines pertinent to the investigation process are intended to be guidelines to assure that the investigation proceeds with all deliberate efficiency. Failure of the CO to meet any specific timeline does not invalidate the investigation or provide a defense to the allegations.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The School District will employ reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant, the Respondent(s), and all the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligation in an investigation of harassment. The School District will respect the privacy of the complainant, the respondent, and all witnesses in a manner consistent with the School District's legal obligations under State and Federal law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All complainants proceeding through the formal investigation process should be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the respondent.

During the course of an investigation, the CO will determine whether confidentiality during the investigation process is necessary to protect the interests and reputations of those involved and/or to protect the integrity of the investigation and if so, shall instruct all members of the School District community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of a harassment investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

Directives During Investigation

The CO may recommend to the District Administrator placing any employee involved in an investigation under this Policy on administrative leave pending resolution of the matter. If the District Administrator is the Respondent, the CO shall make such recommendation to the Board. Administrative leave may be appropriate in situations in which protecting the safety of any individual or the integrity of the investigation necessitates such action.

The CO shall determine whether any witnesses in the course of an investigation should be provided a *Garrity* warning apprising the person of his/her obligations to answer questions truthfully and honestly while preserving the right against self-incrimination in the context of any resulting criminal investigation or prosecution.

Every employee interviewed in the course of an investigation is required to provide truthful responses to all questions. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action.

Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against harassment by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment and prevent further such harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable law. When imposing discipline, the District Administrator shall consider the totality of the circumstances. In those cases where harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies.

All sanctions imposed by the Board and/or District Administrator shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects.

Allegations Constituting Criminal Conduct

If the CO has reason to believe that the complainant has been the victim of criminal conduct, such knowledge should be reported to local law enforcement. After such report has been made, the District Administrator shall be advised that local law enforcement was notified.

If the complainant has been the victim of criminal conduct and the accused is the District Administrator, such knowledge should be reported by the CO to local law enforcement. After such report has been made the Board President shall be advised that local law enforcement was notified.

Any reports made to local law enforcement shall not terminate the CO's obligation and responsibility to continue to investigate a complaint of harassment. While the CO may work cooperatively with outside agencies to conduct concurrent investigations, the harassment investigation shall not be stopped due to the involvement of outside agencies without good cause and after consultation with the District Administrator.

Reprisal

Submission of a good faith complaint or report of harassment will not affect the complainant's or reporter's work status or work environment. However, the Board also recognizes that false or fraudulent claims of harassment or false or fraudulent information about

such claims may be filed. The Board reserves the right to discipline any person filing a false or fraudulent claim of harassment or false or fraudulent information about such a claim.

The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any member of the School District community who retaliates against any person who reports an incident of harassment prohibited by this policy or participates in a proceeding, investigation, or hearing relating to such harassment. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, or harassment.

Miscellaneous

The District shall conspicuously post a notice including this policy against harassment in each school in a place accessible to the School District community and members of the public. This notice shall also include the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the COs, the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the State agency responsible for investigating allegations of discrimination in educational employment, and the mailing address and telephone number of the United States Equal Opportunity Employment Commission.

A link to this policy and any related administrative guidelines shall appear in the employee handbook and a copy shall be made available upon request of employees and other interested parties.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of harassment. The District Administrator shall provide appropriate information to all members of the School District community related to the implementation of this policy and shall provide training for District staff at such times as the Board in consultation with the District Administrator determines is necessary or appropriate.

The Board will respect the privacy of the complainant, the individuals against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as practicable, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery, disclosure, or other legal obligations.

Retention of Investigatory Records and Materials

All individuals charged with conducting investigations under this policy shall retain all information, documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created and received as part of an investigation, including, but not limited to:

- A. all written reports/allegations/complaints/statements;
- B. narratives of all verbal reports, allegations, complaints, and statements collected;
- C. a narrative of all actions taken by District personnel;
- D. any written documentation of actions taken by District personnel;
- E. narratives of, notes from, or audio, video, or digital recordings of witness statements;
- F. all documentary evidence;
- G. e-mails, texts, or social media posts pertaining to the investigation;
- H. contemporaneous notes in whatever form made (e.g., handwritten, keyed into a computer or tablet, etc.) pertaining to the investigation;
- I. written disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees and a narrative of verbal disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees for violations of the policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination or harassment;
- J. dated written determinations to the parties;
- K. dated written descriptions of verbal notifications to the parties;
- L. written documentation of any interim measures offered and/or provided to complainants, including no-contact orders issued to both parties, the dates issued, and the dates the parties acknowledged receipt; and
- M. documentation of all actions taken, both individual and systemic, to stop the discrimination or harassment, prevent its recurrence, eliminate any hostile environment, and remedy its discriminatory effects.

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) retained may include public records and records exempt from disclosure under Federal and/or State law (e.g., student records).

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created or received as part of an investigation shall be retained in accordance with Policy 8310, Policy 8315, Policy 8320, and Policy 8330 for not less than three (3) years, but longer if required by the District's records retention schedule.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal	Wis. Stats. 111.31, 118.195, 118.20
	20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq., The Individuals with Disabilities Improvement Act of 2004, as amended (commonly known as The Individuals with Disabilities Act)
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., Title IX
	29 U.S.C. 621 et seq., Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967
	29 U.S.C. 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
	29 C.F.R. Part 1635
	29 U.S.C. 6101, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975
	42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.
	42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq.
	42 U.S.C. 1983
	42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
	42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of LEAVES OF ABSENCE
Code	po3430 - District Specific - Review by Board
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 17, 2017

3430 - **LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

~~Any professional staff member may request a discretionary voluntary leave of absence from the Board.~~

Employees must submit a written request for an unpaid leave of absence to the Board. The Board may grant the request for a leave of absence at its discretion. The leave of absence will begin and end on the dates approved by the Board. A leave of absence may not exceed twelve (12) calendar months.

Employee participation in fringe benefits will be discontinued during a leave of absence. The employee may remain a member of the District's group insurance plans (to the extent permitted by the carrier); however, he/she must pay the premiums to the District during the leave of absence.

Sick leave will not accrue during a leave of absence; however, any accumulated sick leave at the time of the leave of absence will be reinstated upon return.

Any professional staff member granted a leave of absence by the Board shall be considered to have ~~stopped performance of~~ terminated all work with the District until the completion of the leave. Exceptions may be made by the District Administrator in cases where the best interest of the District might be served.

© Neola ~~2020~~2016

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of EMPLOYEE LEAVES
Code	po3431
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 17, 2017

3431 - **EMPLOYEE LEAVES**

The Board recognizes that there may be instances in which employees can not report to work and recognizes that in certain circumstances it is appropriate to provide compensation or job protection during those absences. The leave provided for in this policy is provided in conjunction with other Board leave policies, including Policy 3430.01 (FMLA) and Policy 3430 (extended leave).

A. Bereavement Leave

[.] Staff members are eligible for bereavement leave as specified in the Employee Handbook. [END OF OPTION]

B. Military Leave

Staff members will be afforded protected leave from employment to perform their obligations to the United States Armed Forces, whether for reserve duty or a call to active duty, and potential deployment. Leave shall be provided in accordance with the law.

C. Leave for Jury Duty

Staff members who are called to perform their civic responsibility as potential jurors shall be excused without penalty for any days or portion of days on which the staff member is required to report. Staff members shall inform their immediate supervisor when they are called for jury duty or a court appearance. Staff members that miss work due to jury duty must provide verification from the court that they attended on that date.

Staff members receive full pay and are required to designate the school as the payee on the check received from the court or pay the amount shown on their jury duty record slip less travel allowance within fifteen (15) days of return from jury duty.

While on jury duty, staff members are required to report daily their schedule for the following day and must report to work when excused for a day or more.

Staff members must submit to the Business Manager a court record of the number of days served.

D. Volunteer Fire Fighter, Emergency Medical Technician, First Responder, or Ambulance Driver

A staff member who is a volunteer firefighter, emergency medical technician, first responder, or ambulance driver for a volunteer fire department or fire company, a public agency, or a nonprofit corporation may be late for or absent from work without pay if the lateness or absence is due to the staff member responding to an emergency that begins before the staff member is required to report to work and if the staff member complies with all of the following requirements:

1. By no later than thirty (30) days after becoming a member of a volunteer fire department or fire company or becoming affiliated with an ambulance service provider, submits to the District a written statement signed by the chief of the volunteer fire department or fire company or by the person in charge of the ambulance service provider notifying the District that the staff member is a volunteer firefighter, emergency medical technician, first responder, or ambulance driver for a volunteer fire department or fire company, a public agency, or a nonprofit corporation;

2. When dispatched to an emergency, makes every effort to notify the District that the staff member may be late for or absent from work due to the staff member responding to the emergency or, if prior notification cannot be made due to the extreme circumstances of the emergency or the inability of the staff member to contact the District, submits to the District a written statement from the chief of the volunteer fire department or fire company or from the person in charge of the ambulance service provider explaining why prior notification could not be made; and
3. When late for or absent from work due to responding to an emergency, provides, on the request of the District, a written statement from the chief of the volunteer fire department or fire company or from the person in charge of the ambulance service provider certifying that the staff member was responding to an emergency at the time of the lateness or absence and indicating the date and time of the response to the emergency.

When the status of a staff member as a member of a volunteer fire department or fire company or as an affiliate of an ambulance service provider changes, including termination of that status, the staff member shall notify the District of that change in status.

E. Organ Donor Leave

A staff member may take up to six (6) weeks of leave in a twelve (12) month period as necessary for the employee to undergo a bone marrow or organ donation procedure and to recover from the procedure. The employee may be required to provide written medical certification that s/he will serve as a donor and the amount of leave time necessary.

Leave taken for this purpose is unpaid, however, an employee is eligible to substitute available accrued paid leave for all or some of the leave taken under this policy. An employee must provide as much advance notice as possible so as not to unduly disrupt the District's operations. The employee will be returned to the same position upon return or if that position is no longer available an equivalent position and shall not lose any benefits during leave, including the right to continue health insurance coverage as provided for in the District's FMLA policy, Policy 3430.01.

F. Leave for Voting

A staff member who is eligible to vote may take up to three (3) consecutive hours of unpaid leave to vote while the polls are open on Election Day. The staff member must submit a leave request to the District Administrator prior to Election Day. The District Administrator must approve the leave, but may identify a specific three (3) hour period during the staff member's work hours that the staff member is permitted to utilize for voting.

Leave for voting is provided on an unpaid basis. However, the District Administrator may approve the leave with pay or allow the employee to substitute paid leave for the unpaid Election Day leave. Staff members may not be penalized for using voting leave.

G. Election Official Leave

The District Administrator shall approve a one (1) day unpaid leave of absence for any staff member who is appointed to serve as an election official, provided the staff member has given the District at least seven (7) days' notice of the leave. In accordance with State law, the District may request confirmation from the municipal clerk of the staff member's appointment as an election official.

Leave to serve as an election official is provided on an unpaid basis. If available, a staff member may substitute paid leave such as personal leave. Staff members may not be penalized for using leave to serve as an election official.

H. Leave to Testify

Any employee who is issued a subpoena to testify in a criminal court proceeding shall be provided the following:

-

1. If the proceeding relates to a criminal matter under Chapters 48 or 938 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the employee may not be discharged from employment for absences due to testifying, provided that the employee provides notice within one (1) business day of receiving the subpoena;
-
2. Any employee subpoenaed to testify in a matter that involves a crime committed against the employer or against the employee in the course of employment (including an act committed by a juvenile that would be a crime if committed by an adult), shall be provided paid time off to do so such that no loss of wages or benefits occurs as a result of compliance with the subpoena.



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE
Code	po4122.01 - For Board Discussion
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

4122.01 - DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

The Board believes that quality education is not possible in an environment affected by the use of illegal drugs and alcohol as well as the abuse of prescription drugs. It will seek, therefore, to establish and maintain an educational setting that is free from alcohol and other drug abuse.

The Board prohibits the manufacture, possession, use, distribution, or dispensing of any controlled substance or alcohol, by any member of the District's support staff at any time while on District property or while involved in any District-related activity or event.

Support staff members who use or possess a prescription drug that has been lawfully prescribed to the staff member, and taken in accordance with the prescribed dosage, shall not be deemed to be in violation of this policy. Wherever possible, a staff member should take prescribed medications at home and not bring them to school. Where that cannot be accomplished, any staff member in possession of prescribed medications while at school is responsible for taking appropriate precautions to assure that the drugs remain in the staff member's possession at all times and are taken in private, out of the view of students. Nothing in this policy shall prohibit the District Administrator from evaluating a staff member's fitness for duty pursuant to Policy 4161 - Unrequested Leaves of Absence/Fitness for Duty.

(.) Each staff handbook will include (.) a copy (.) a summary [END OF OPTIONS] of the standards regarding unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by staff; furthermore, staff members shall be informed that compliance with this requirement is mandatory. [END OF OPTION] (.) The use of marijuana and/or products containing tetrahydrocannabinols (THC), other than products expressly excluded from the definition of a schedule drug (hemp-derived CBD oil, etc.), is still prohibited under Wisconsin law and Board policy. Use of such products even in states which have passed state laws permitting usage is still unlawful under Federal law and Wisconsin law and is not an exception to the drug-free workplace policy. [END OF OPTION]

Any staff member who violates this policy shall be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with the Employee Handbook.

The District Administrator shall establish whatever programs and procedures are necessary to meet the Federal certification requirements and shall provide these to staff.

(.) Off Work Conduct

- Disciplinary action may result from conduct related to drug and alcohol usage even on the staff member's personal time if the circumstances create a connection to or nexus with the staff member's role with the District. Disciplinary action may result if a staff member's conduct involves the depiction of the staff member engaging in use of alcohol or drugs on social media or other outlets in a fashion that tends to provoke public scrutiny, damage the staff member's credibility, depict inappropriate involvement of minors, or in some fashion diminish the staff member's ability to safely and effectively perform his/her duties. If the District administration becomes aware of such circumstances, it will investigate the matter even though the events occurred on one's personal time and not on District property or at a District event.

Use of Resources for Treatment

The District makes available resources to assist staff members in overcoming alcohol, illegal drug use or controlled substance abuse. However, the decision to seek diagnosis and accept treatment for alcohol, illegal drug use or controlled substance abuse is primarily the individual staff member's responsibility. Any costs associated with treatment in excess of those costs covered by the staff member's medical insurance plan shall be borne by the individual.

Revised 6/19/17

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁷

Legal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, 41 U.S.C. 8101 et seq.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY
Code	po4161
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 17, 2017

4161 - UNREQUESTED LEAVES OF ABSENCE/FITNESS FOR DUTY

It is the policy of the Board to protect the students and employees of this District from the effects of contagious diseases and other circumstances that render support staff members unable to perform their duties.

The Board authorizes the District Administrator to place a support staff member on sick leave or suspend a support staff member for physical or mental disability to perform assigned duties in conformance with the law.

The District Administrator shall require that the support staff member submit to an appropriate examination by a healthcare provider designated by the support staff member, a healthcare provider designated by the Board and compensated by the District, or both. ~~by the Board and compensated by the District.~~

The staff member will be required to execute a release that complies with the requirements of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) in order to allow the report of the medical examination to be released to the Board/District Administrator and to allow the District Administrator to speak to the health care provider who conducted the medical examination in order to get clarification. Refusal to submit to an appropriate examination or to execute the HIPAA release will be grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

As required by Federal law and regulation and Board Policy 4122.02, the District Administrator shall direct the provider designated by the Board to conduct the examination not to collect genetic information or provide any genetic information, including the individual's family medical history, in the report of the medical examination.

Pursuant to State law and in accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended (ADA) and the Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act (GINA), the results of any such examination shall be treated as a confidential medical record and will be exempt from release, except as provided by law. If the District inadvertently receives genetic information about an individual who is required to submit to an appropriate examination from the medical provider, it shall be treated as a confidential medical record as required by the ADA.

If, as a result of his/her such examination, the support staff member is found to be unfit to perform assigned duties, the support staff member shall be placed on leave with such compensation to which s/he is entitled pending further determination of ability to perform duties, including evaluation of any reasonable accommodations in the event of the existence of a disability. ~~until proof of recovery, satisfactory to the District Administrator, is furnished.~~

Should a support staff member refuse to submit to an examination following the exhaustion of proper appeals, the District Administrator shall consider the certification of charges for reasons of insubordination.

The District Administrator may designate any period of leave under this policy as qualifying leave under State and/or Federal FMLA leave entitlement consistent with Policy 4430.01 as provided by law.

Legal

111.32 et seq. the Wisconsin Fair Employment Act

29 C.F.R. Part 1630

29 C.F.R. Part 1635

42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended

42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE
Code	po4213
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

4213 - STUDENT SUPERVISION AND WELFARE

Support staff members may be confronted with situations which, if handled incorrectly, could result in liability to the District, personal liability to the staff member, and/or harm to the welfare of the student(s). It is the intent of the Board to direct the preparation of guidelines that would minimize that possibility.

Each District support staff member shall maintain a standard of care for the supervision, control, and protection of students commensurate with his/her assigned duties and responsibilities which include, but are not limited to the following standards:

- A. A support staff member shall report immediately any accident or safety hazard about which s/he is informed or detects to his/her supervisor as well as to other authorities or District staff members as may be required by established policies and procedures.
- B. A support staff member shall report unsafe, potentially harmful, dangerous, violent or criminal activities, or threat of these activities by students to the District Administrator and local public safety agencies and/or school officials in accordance with Policy 8420 - School Safety.
- C. A support staff member shall not send students on any personal errands.
- D. A support staff member shall not associate with students at any time in a manner which gives the appearance of impropriety, including, but not limited to, the creation or participation in any situation or activity which could be considered abusive or sexually suggestive or involve illegal substances such as tobacco, alcohol, or drugs. Any sexual or other inappropriate conduct with a student by any staff member will subject the offender to potential criminal liability and District discipline up to and including termination of employment.

This provision should not be construed as precluding a support staff member from associating with students in private for legitimate or proper reasons or to interfere with familial relationships that may exist between staff and students.

- E. A support staff member shall not disclose personally identifiable information about a student to third parties unless specifically authorized by law or the student's parent(s) to do so.
- F. A support staff member shall not transport students for school-related activities in a private vehicle without the approval of the District Office or his/her immediate supervisor and consistent with the provisions of Policy 8660. This does not apply to any student who is the support staff member's family member.
- G. A student shall not be required to perform work or services that may be detrimental to his/her health.
- H. Staff members are discouraged from engaging students in social media and online networking media (see also Policy 7544), except for appropriate academic, extra-curricular, and/or professional uses only.
- I. Staff members are expressly prohibited from posting any picture, video, meme, or other visual depiction, ~~video~~ or comment pertaining to any student on personal or unauthorized social networking media or similar forums.

Since most information concerning a child in school, other than directory information described in Policy 8330 - Student Records, is a confidential student record under Federal and State laws, any staff member who shares confidential information with another person not

authorized to receive the information may be subject to discipline and/or civil liability. This includes, but is not limited to, information concerning assessments, grades, behavior, family background, and alleged child abuse.

Pursuant to the laws of the State and Board Policy 8462, each support staff member shall report to the proper legal authorities immediately, any sign of suspected child abuse, abandonment, or neglect.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal 48.981, 948, 948.095 Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of CONFLICT OF INTEREST
Code	po4230
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

4230 - **CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

The proper performance of school business is dependent upon the maintenance of unusually high standards of honesty, integrity, impartiality, and professional conduct by Board members, and District's employees, officers and agents and is essential to the Board's commitment to earn and keep public confidence in the School District.

For these reasons, the Board adopts the following guidelines to assure that conflicts of interest do not occur. These guidelines apply to all District employees, officers, and agents, including members of the Board. These guidelines are not intended to be all inclusive, nor to substitute for good judgment on the part of all support employees, officers, and agents. Support employees are expected to perform their duties in a manner free from an actual conflict of interest or from situations that create the appearance of a conflict of interest, in a manner consistent with 19.59, Wis. Stats. The Board's interest in enforcing this policy is to assure that the decisions and actions of public employees retain the public's trust. Therefore, even a conflict relationship that can be viewed as beneficial to the District or that was intended to be beneficial to the District, may still be a violation of this policy.

- A. No support employee, officer, or agent shall engage in or have financial or other interest, directly or indirectly, in any activity that conflicts or raises a reasonable question of conflict with his/her duties and responsibilities in the school system. This includes not only those interests that violate State criminal law, which typically requires at least \$15,000 in financial interest, but also lesser valued conflicts that nonetheless create the appearance of using one's public position to secure a private benefit.
- B. Support employees, officers, and agents shall not engage in business, private practice of their profession, the rendering of services, or the sale of goods of any type where advantage is taken of any professional relationship they may have with any student, client, or parents of such students or clients in the course of their employment or professional relationship with the School District.

Included, by way of illustration, rather than limitation are the following:

1. the provision of any private lessons or services for a fee unless the provision of services is arranged outside of school and is separate from and in addition to regular support provided to students as part of the staff member's regular duties.
2. soliciting on school premises or under circumstances which are coercive for the private sale of goods or services to students or other employees
3. the use, sale, or improper divulging of any privileged information through his/her access to School District records about a student or client granted in the course of the employee's, officer's or agent's employment or professional relationship with the School District.s
4. the referral of any student or client for lessons or services to any private business or professional practitioner if there is any expectation of reciprocal referrals, sharing of fees, or other remuneration for such referrals
5. the requirement of students or clients to purchase any private goods or services provided by an employee, officer or agent or any business or professional practitioner with whom any employee, officer or agent has a financial or other relationship, as a condition of receiving any grades, credits, promotions, approvals, or recommendations

- C. Should exceptions to this policy be necessary in order to provide mandatory services to students or clients of the School District, all such exceptions will be made known to the employee's supervisor and will be disclosed to the District Administrator and approved by the Board of Education **before** entering into any private relationship.
- D. Support employees shall not make use of materials, equipment, or facilities of the School District for their own personal financial gain or business interest. Examples would be the use of facilities before, during, or after regular business hours for service to private practice clients, or the checking out of items from an instructional materials center for private practice.
- E. Support employees, officers, and agents shall not participate in the selection, award and administration of any contract to an entity in which they have a pecuniary interest or from which they derive a profit or in which a dependent of the employee has a pecuniary interest or from which the dependent derives a profit. "Dependent" includes the employee's spouse; unemancipated child, stepchild or adopted child under the age of eighteen (18); or individual for whom the employee provides more than one-half (1/2) of the individual's support during a year. A "pecuniary interest" means an interest in a contract or purchase that will result or is intended to result in an ascertainable increase in the income or net worth of the employee or the employee's dependent who is under the direct or indirect administrative control of the professional employee or who receives a contract or purchase order that is reviewed, approved, or directly or indirectly administered by the employee.

Support employees, officers, and agents cannot solicit or accept gratuities, favors, or anything of monetary value from contractors or parties to subcontracts.

However, pursuant to Federal rules, the School District has set standards for when an employee, officer or agent may accept a gift of an unsolicited item of nominal value. For purposes of this section, "nominal value" means that the gift has a monetary value of \$50.00 or less.

- F. To the extent that the School District has a parent, affiliate or subsidiary organization, including any charter school authorized by the Board regardless of whether it is an instrumentality of the District or not, that is not a State, local government or Indian tribe, the School District may not conduct a procurement action involving the parent, affiliate or subsidiary organization if the School District is unable, or appears to be unable, to be impartial.
- G. Support employees, officers, and agents must disclose any potential conflict of interest which may lead to a violation of this policy to the School District. Upon discovery of any potential conflict of interest, the School District will disclose, in writing, the potential conflict of interest to the appropriate Federal awarding agency or, if applicable, the pass-through entity.

The District will also disclose, in a timely manner, all violations of Federal criminal law involving fraud, bribery or gratuity that affect a Federal award to the appropriate Federal awarding agency or, if applicable, the pass-through entity.

- H. Support employees, officers and agents found to be in violation of this conflict of interest policy will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination.

In the event that, within the course of administering a Federally funded grant program or service to the District, any employee that identifies a conflict of interest, a potential conflict of interest, or that the appearance of a conflict of interest may arise in the course of administering the Federal grant funds, the employee must immediately notify either the Federal agency administering the grant in a manner consistent with that particular agency's rules on conflict of interests, or the District employee directly responsible for grant compliance. Such notice shall be provided at the earliest possible time.

It is a violation of this policy to take action or to refrain from taking action, or for an employee to otherwise use his/her public position to obtain a financial gain or anything of substantial value for himself/herself or his/her immediate family, [as defined in 19.42\(7\), Wis. Stats.](#)

Revised 8/22/16
Revised 11/19/18

© Neola **2020~~19~~**

Legal	19.42(7), Wis. Stats
	19.59, 946.13, Wis. Stats.
	2 C.F.R. 200.12
	2 C.F.R. 200.113
	2 C.F.R. 200.318
	7 C.F.R. 3016.36(b)(3)
	7 C.F.R. 3019.42

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE
Code	po4340
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	August 22, 2016

4340 - **GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

It is the policy of the District to treat all employees equitably and fairly in matters affecting their employment. This section shall apply to all regular full-time, part-time, limited, temporary, and seasonal employees shall be provided an opportunity to resolve certain matters affecting employment that the employee believes to be unjust.

This procedure is available in the case of any employee's disagreement with discipline or termination of employment, as well as any matter relating to workplace safety.

A grievance shall imply a dispute concerning an employee's discipline or termination of employment, or a dispute concerning workplace conditions that affect workplace safety. Only one subject matter shall be covered in any one grievance. A written grievance shall contain:

- A. the name and position of the grievant;
- B. a clear and concise statement of the grievant, including the category of the grievance (i.e., employee termination, discipline, or workplace safety);
- C. the issue involved;
- D. the relief sought;
- E. the date the incident or violation took place;
- F. the specific section of the Policy Manual alleged to have been violated;
- G. the signature of the grievant and the date.

All employee grievances must be filed by the aggrieved employee(s). The grievance must be filed within five (5) working days after the employee knew or should have known of the cause of such grievance. The following procedures shall be followed:

A. Principal/Supervisor:

Any employee that believes s/he has a matter subject to the grievance procedure shall present the grievance to his/her immediate supervisor. If applicable, the employee shall perform the assigned task and grieve later. The Principal/Supervisor shall, within five (5) working days, inform the employee in writing of his/her decision.

B. District Administrator:

In the event the Principal's/Supervisor's decision does not resolve the problem, the employee may, within five (5) working days of the date the Principal's/Supervisor's written decisions is issued, present his/her grievance in writing to the District Administrator. This grievance shall fully state the details of the problem and suggest a remedy. The District Administrator shall, within five (5) working days of receipt of the grievance, meet and discuss the grievance with the employee and then reply in writing within ten

(10) working days. This step does not apply to any grievance related to action by the Board that directly affects the grievant.

C. Hearing Before an Impartial Hearing Officer:

In the event the matter is not resolved to the employee's satisfaction by the District Administrator, the employee may, within five (5) working days of the date of the written decision of the District Administrator, request in writing that the matter be referred for a hearing before an impartial hearing officer. The Board of Education shall appoint a hearing officer for the purpose of conducting the hearing. If the District Administrator denies the grievance based on whether the grievance is timely or relates to a covered matter (i.e. workplace safety, discipline or termination), the matter shall be referred to the Board for determination of whether the grievance may proceed. If the Board determined that the grievance may proceed, it will then be referred to the Impartial Hearing Officer. The Board may appoint a hearing officer or panel of potential hearing officers from which to select an officer for this purpose either on an ad hoc basis or by resolution adopted for a school year and delegate to the District Administrator the responsibility to arrange for such hearing with one of the selected officers. Each grievance shall be heard by a single hearing officer and such hearings shall be private. The employee and the District may present witnesses, and each side may select one (1) individual to attend the hearing as a representative.

Any employee representative selected shall be at no expense to the District.

The Hearing Officer may only consider the matter presented to him/her in the initial grievance filed by the employee. The decision will apply exclusively to the employee presenting the grievance. The Impartial Hearing Officer shall have authority to run the hearing, including administering oaths, admitting evidence into the record, providing for transcription, etc. The Officer may not modify any Board policy and may not issue decisions on matters not presented to the Principal/Supervisor in the initial grievance. Any fees or costs charged~~incurred~~ by the impartial hearing officer shall be paid by the (.) District (.) split evenly between the grievant and the District.

D. Board:

In the event that either party is dissatisfied with the hearing officer's decision, that party may within ten (10) working days, present the grievance in writing to the Board, who shall consider the matter within thirty (30) working days after its receipt, unless postponed by mutual agreement. The Board shall revise the decision of the impartial hearing officer and may either issue a decision or determine that additional evidence or testimony is necessary and provide for a hearing for that purpose.

The Board's decision shall be by a majority vote of a quorum present, which~~and~~ shall be final.

This procedure constitutes the exclusive process for the redress of employee grievances for the subject matter referred to herein. However, nothing in this grievance procedure shall prevent any employee from addressing concerns regarding matters not subject to the grievance procedure with administration and employees are encouraged to do so. Matters not subject to the grievance procedure that are raised by employees shall be considered by administration has final authority, subject to any applicable Board policy or directive, to resolve the matter.

Time limits contained in this grievance procedure outlined above may be extended by mutual consent of the parties. If any applicable time limit for advancing the grievance to the next step in the process is not met, the grievance shall be deemed resolved. Each employee shall be afforded any opportunity to be represented at each step of the grievance procedure by a representative of the employee's choice and at no expense to the District.

For purposes of this grievance procedure, the following definitions shall apply:

- A. "Workplace safety" means those conditions related to physical health and safety of employees enforceable under Federal or State law, or District rule related to: safety of the physical work environment, the safe operation of workplace equipment and tools, provision of protective equipment, training and warning requirements, workplace violence and accident risks.
- B. "Termination" does not include voluntary resignation or retirement, or the nonrenewal of an employment contract pursuant to 118.22 and 118.24 Wis. Stats., nor does it include position elimination due to a reduction in force under Policy 3131.
- C. "Employee discipline" refers to unpaid suspensions written reprimands, or demotion, but excludes performance conferences/evaluations, staff assignments, improvement plans, or oral counseling or reprimand unless a written record of the reprimand is placed in the employee's file

Revised 8/22/16

© Neola 2020~~15~~

Legal 118.22, Wis. Stats.
118.24, Wis. Stats.



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	EMPLOYEE ANTI-HARASSMENT
Code	po4362
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

4362 - **EMPLOYEE ANTI-HARASSMENT**

Prohibited Harassment

The Board is committed to a work environment that is free of harassment of any form. The Board will not tolerate any form of harassment and will take all necessary and appropriate action to eliminate it. Any member of the School District community who violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment. Additionally, appropriate action will be taken to stop and otherwise deal with any third party who engages in harassment against our employees.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against harassment based on race, color, national origin, age, sex (including transgender status, change of sex, sexual orientation, or gender identity), pregnancy, creed or religion, genetic information, handicap or disability, marital status, citizenship status, veteran status, military service (as defined in 111.32, Wis. Stats.), ancestry, arrest record, conviction record, use or non-use of lawful products off the District's premises during non-working hours, declining to attend an employer-sponsored meeting or to participate in any communication with the employer about religious matters or political matters, or any other characteristic protected by law in its employment practices (hereinafter referred to as "Protected Characteristics"), and encourages those within the School District community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify such problems. The Board prohibits harassment that affects tangible job benefits, interferes unreasonably with an individual's work performance, or creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Harassment may occur employee-to-employee, employee-to-student, male-to-female, female-to-male, male-to-male, or female-to-female.

The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps calculated to end the harassment, prevent its reoccurrence, and, if applicable, remedy its effects. Individuals who are found to have engaged in harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, "School District community" means individuals subject to the control and supervision of the Board including, but not limited to, students, teachers, staff, volunteers, and Board members, agents, contractors, or other persons.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on School District property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams, parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with the District, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the School District community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off School District property).

Definitions

"Harassment" means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a school employee on the basis of the employee's Protected Characteristics that:

- A. places a school employee in reasonable fear of harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property;
- B. is sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent so as to create a hostile working environment which materially alters the employee's working conditions from the perspective of a reasonable person similarly situated;
- C. has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of a school or any other aspect of the District's operations.

Sexual Harassment

Pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, "sexual harassment" is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other physical, verbal, or visual conduct based on sex constitutes sexual harassment when:

- A. a supervisory employee engages in harassing behavior towards a subordinate employee, regardless of whether such conduct creates a hostile work environment;
- B. acquiescence in or submission to such conduct is an explicit or implicit term or condition of employment;
- C. an individual's acquiescence in, submission to, or rejection of such conduct becomes the basis for employment decisions affecting that individual;
- D. such conduct is sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment;
- E. consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism results in an adverse employment action for another employee or otherwise creates a hostile work environment;
- F. inappropriate boundary invasions by a District employee or other adult member of the District into a student's personal space and personal life.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

- A. unwelcome sexual propositions, invitations, solicitations, and flirtations;
- B. physical and/or sexual assault;
- C. threats or insinuations that a person's employment, wages, promotion, assignments, or other conditions of employment may be adversely affected by not submitting to sexual advances;
- D. unwelcome verbal expressions of a sexual nature, including graphic sexual commentaries about a person's body, dress, appearance, or sexual activities; the unwelcome use of sexually degrading language, jokes or innuendoes; unwelcome suggestive or insulting sounds or whistles; obscene telephone calls, text messages, or social media postings;
- E. sexually suggestive objects, pictures, videotapes, audio recordings, or literature, placed in the work or educational environment, which may embarrass or offend individuals;
- F. unwelcome and inappropriate touching, patting, or pinching; obscene gestures;
- G. a pattern of conduct, which can be subtle in nature, that has sexual overtones and is intended to create or has the effect of creating discomfort and/or humiliation to another;
- H. remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history;
- I. consensual sexual relationships where such relationship leads to favoritism of a subordinate employee with whom the superior is sexually involved and where such favoritism adversely affects other employees or otherwise creates a hostile work environment; and
- J. verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping that does not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

Sexual relationships between staff members, where one staff member has supervisory responsibilities over the other, are discouraged as a matter of Board policy. Such relationships have an inherent possibility of being construed as sexual harassment because the consensual aspect of the relationship may be the result of implicit or explicit duress caused by uncertainty regarding the consequences of non-compliance.

Romantic or sexual relationships between District staff (teachers, aides, administrators, coaches or other school authorities) and a student is expressly prohibited. Any school staff member who engages in sexual conduct with a student may also be guilty of a crime and any information regarding such instances will be reported to law enforcement authorities.

Boundary Invasions

Boundary invasions may be appropriate or inappropriate. Appropriate boundary invasions make medical or educational sense. For example, a teacher or aide assisting a kindergartner after a toileting accident or a coach touching a student during wrestling or football can be appropriate. However other behaviors might be going too far, are inappropriate and may be signs of sexual grooming.

Inappropriate boundary invasions may include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. hugging, kissing, or other physical contact with a student;
- B. telling sexual jokes to students;
- C. engaging in talk containing sexual innuendo or banter with students;
- D. talking about sexual topics that are not related to curriculum;
- E. showing pornography to a student;
- F. taking an undue interest in a student (i.e. having a "special friend" or a "special relationship");
- G. initiating or extending contact with students beyond the school day for personal purposes;
- H. using e-mail, text messaging or websites to discuss personal topics or interests with students;
- I. giving students rides in the staff member's personal vehicle or taking students on personal outings without administrative approval;
- J. invading a student's privacy (e.g. walking in on the student in the bathroom, locker-room, asking about bra sizes or previous sexual experiences);
- K. going to a student's home for non-educational purposes;
- L. inviting students to the staff member's home without proper chaperones (i.e. another staff member or parent of student);
- M. giving gifts or money to a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
- N. accepting gifts or money from a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
- O. being overly "touchy" with students
- P. favoring certain students by inviting them to come to the classroom at non-class times;
- Q. getting a student out of class to visit with the staff member;
- R. providing advice to or counseling a student regarding a personal problem (i.e. problems related to sexual behavior, substance abuse, mental or physical health, and/or family relationships, etc.), unless properly licensed and authorized to do so;
- S. talking to a student about problems that would normally be discussed with adults (i.e. marital issues);
- T. being alone with a student behind closed doors without a legitimate educational purpose;
- U. telling a student "secrets" and having "secrets" with a student;
- V. other similar activities or behavior.

Inappropriate boundary invasions are prohibited and must be reported promptly to one of the District Compliance Officers, as designated in this policy, the Building Principal or the District Administrator.

Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin Harassment

Prohibited national origin harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Age Harassment

Prohibited age based harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's age, being over age forty (40), and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited race/color based harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race and/or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's disability, perceived disability, or record of disability, and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work performance; or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working environment. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's current or past disabling condition or a perceived condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like. Such harassment may further occur where conduct is directed at or pertains to a person's genetic information.

Reports and Complaints of Harassing Conduct

Members of the School District community and third parties, which includes all staff, are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to an administrator, supervisor or other District official so that the Board may address the conduct before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent. Any administrator, supervisor, or other District official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the District's Compliance Officer at his/her first opportunity.

Members of the School District community or third parties who believe they have been harassed by another member of the School District community or a third party are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint, whether formally or informally, will not adversely affect the complaining individual's employment unless the complaining individual makes the complaint maliciously or with knowledge that it is false.

Reporting procedures are as follows:

- A. Any employee who believes s/he has been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy is encouraged to report the alleged harassment to the appropriate school official as identified in D below.
- B. Teachers, administrators, and other District officials who have knowledge of or receive notice that an employee has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy shall immediately report the alleged harassment to the appropriate school official as defined in D below.
- C. Any other person with knowledge or belief that an employee has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited by this policy shall be encouraged to immediately report the alleged acts to an appropriate school official as identified in D below.
- D. Appropriate District officials are as follows:
 1. Any complaint under this policy shall be reported to the District's Compliance Officer unless the complaint is regarding the Compliance Officer. In such cases, the complaints shall be reported to the District Administrator, who shall assume the role of the District Compliance Officer for such complaints.
 2. Any complaint under this policy regarding the District Administrator or Board Member that is received by the District Compliance Officer shall be referred to the Board's legal counsel, who shall assume the role of the District Compliance Officer for such complaints.
- E. The reporting party or complainant shall be encouraged to use a report form available from the Principal of each building or available from the District office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Use of formal reporting forms shall not be mandated. However, all oral complaints shall be reduced to writing. Further, nothing in this policy shall prevent any person from reporting harassment directly to the District Administrator.

- F. To provide individuals with options for reporting harassment to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable, the District shall designate both a male and a female District Compliance Officer.

District Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's "Compliance Officers" (hereinafter referred to as the "COs").

Carmen O'Brien
Business Manager
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5840
cobrien@manawaschools.org

Daniel Wolfgram
High School/Junior High School Principal
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5310
wolfgram@manawaschools.org

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually in the parent and staff handbooks and on the School District's web site.

A CO will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to harassment, to assist students, other members of the School District community, and third parties who seek support or advice when informing another individual about "unwelcome" conduct.

The COs are assigned to accept complaints of harassment directly from any member of the School District community or a visitor to the District, or to receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint either directly or through a school building administrator, a CO will begin either an investigation or the CO will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. The CO will prepare recommendations or will oversee the preparation of such recommendations. All members of the School District community should report incidents of harassment that are reported to them to the CO within two (2) business days of learning of the incident.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

Any employee or other member of the School District community or visitor to the District who believes that s/he has been subjected to harassment or has witnessed harassment of another may seek resolution of his/her complaint through the procedures as described below. Further, a process for investigating claims of harassment and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of harassment was substantiated are set forth below.

Once the complaint process begins, the investigation will be complete in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) business days of the complaint being received).

Complaint Procedure

An individual who believes s/he has been subjected to harassment hereinafter referred to as the "complainant," may file a complaint, either orally or in writing with a teacher, Principal, CO, District Administrator, or other supervisory employee. As noted above, any complaint received regarding the District Administrator or a Board member shall be referred to the Board's legal counsel, who shall assume the role of the CO for such complaints. Additionally, if the complaint is regarding a CO, the complaint shall be reported to the District Administrator, who may, in consultation with the other CO, if any, assume the role of the CO for such complaint. ~~Additionally, if the complaint is regarding a CO, the complaint shall be reported to the District Administrator, who shall assume the role of the CO for such complaints.~~

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of harassment, timelines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) calendar days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. If a Complainant informs a Principal, District Administrator, or other supervisory employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of discrimination or retaliation, that employee must report such information to the CO within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process as described herein, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All written complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or be actively engaging in, harassment; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; and a list of

potential witnesses.

If the complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the CO shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter, the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.

Upon receiving a complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the complainant from further harassment or retaliation including but not limited to a change of work assignment or schedule for the complainant and/or the alleged harasser. In making such a determination, the CO should consult the Complainant to assess his/her position to the proposed action. If the Complainant is unwilling to consent to the proposed change, the CO may still take whatever actions s/he deems appropriate in consultation with the District Administrator. No temporary arrangements shall be disciplinary to either the complainant or respondent.

Within two (2) business days of receiving a complaint, the CO will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the harassing or retaliatory conduct, hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent", that a complaint has been received.

The Respondent is not entitled to receive a copy of any written complaint unless the CO determines it is appropriate to do so; however, the respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations. The CO shall inform the Respondent of the requirements of this policy, which may include providing the Respondent with a copy of this policy or information about where to find it. Respondent shall be afforded the opportunity to submit a written response to the complaint. The CO shall inform the Respondent of the Respondent's deadline to provide the CO with the written response to the allegations in the complaint.

Within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the complainant has been subject to offensive conduct/harassment.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the CO will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment within fifteen (15) calendar days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

- A. interviews with the complainant;
- B. interviews with the respondent;
- C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;
- D. consideration of any documentation or other evidence presented by the complainant, respondent, or any other witness that is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO.

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO shall prepare and deliver a written report to the District Administrator that summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of harassment as provided in this policy and State and Federal law as to whether the complainant has been subject to harassment. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved.

The CO may consult with the Board's attorney during the course of the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation, the CO may (.) in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, if the complaint involves the District Administrator[END OF OPTION] engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

~~The CO may consult with the School Board Attorney before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.~~

Absent extenuating circumstances, within five (5) business days of receiving the report of the CO, the District Administrator must either issue a final decision regarding whether or not the complaint of harassment has been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the District Administrator's final decision will be delivered to both the complainant and the respondent.

If the District Administrator requests additional investigation, the District Administrator must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within five (5) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the District Administrator must issue a final written decision as described above.

The decision of the District Administrator shall be final. If the investigation results in disciplinary action, the employee subject to discipline is entitled to file a grievance pursuant to Board Policy 3340. Nothing in this policy shall be construed to prevent an employee from bringing a complaint before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or the Wisconsin Equal Rights Division.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of harassment regardless of whether the member of the School District community or third party alleging the harassment pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the

formal complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board.

The right of a person to a prompt and equitable resolution of the complaint shall not be impaired by the person's pursuit of other remedies. Use of this internal complaint procedure is not a prerequisite to the pursuit of other remedies.

All timelines pertinent to the investigation process are intended to be guidelines to assure that the investigation proceeds with all deliberate efficiency. Failure of the CO to meet any specific timeline does not invalidate the investigation or provide a defense to the allegations.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The School District will employ reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant, the Respondent(s), and all the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligation in an investigation of harassment. The School District will respect the privacy of the complainant, the respondent, and all witnesses in a manner consistent with the School District's legal obligations under State and Federal law. Confidentiality, however, cannot be guaranteed. All complainants proceeding through the formal investigation process should be advised that their identities may be disclosed to the respondent.

During the course of an investigation, the CO will determine whether confidentiality during the investigation process is necessary to protect the interests and reputations of those involved and/or to protect the integrity of the investigation and if so, shall instruct all members of the School District community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of a harassment investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

Directives During Investigation

The CO may recommend to the District Administrator placing any employee involved in an investigation under this Policy on administrative leave pending resolution of the matter. If the District Administrator is the Respondent, the CO shall make such recommendation to the Board. Administrative leave may be appropriate in situations in which protecting the safety of any individual or the integrity of the investigation necessitates such action.

The CO shall determine whether any witnesses in the course of an investigation should be provided a *Garrity* warning apprising the person of his/her obligations to answer questions truthfully and honestly while preserving the right against self-incrimination in the context of any resulting criminal investigation or prosecution.

Every employee interviewed in the course of an investigation is required to provide truthful responses to all questions. Failure to do so may result in disciplinary action.

Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against harassment by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment and prevent further such harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable law. When imposing discipline, the District Administrator shall consider the totality of the circumstances. In those cases where harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies.

All sanctions imposed by the Board and/or District Administrator shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects.

Allegations Constituting Criminal Conduct

If the CO has reason to believe that the complainant has been the victim of criminal conduct, such knowledge should be reported to local law enforcement. After such report has been made, the District Administrator shall be advised that local law enforcement was notified.

If the complainant has been the victim of criminal conduct and the accused is the District Administrator, such knowledge should be reported by the CO to local law enforcement. After such report has been made the Board President shall be advised that local law enforcement was notified.

Any reports made to local law enforcement shall not terminate the CO's obligation and responsibility to continue to investigate a complaint of harassment. While the CO may work cooperatively with outside agencies to conduct concurrent investigations, the harassment investigation shall not be stopped due to the involvement of outside agencies without good cause and after consultation with the District Administrator.

Reprisal

Submission of a good faith complaint or report of harassment will not affect the complainant's or reporter's work status or work environment. However, the Board also recognizes that false or fraudulent claims of harassment or false or fraudulent information about

such claims may be filed. The Board reserves the right to discipline any person filing a false or fraudulent claim of harassment or false or fraudulent information about such a claim.

The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any member of the School District community who retaliates against any person who reports an incident of harassment prohibited by this policy or participates in a proceeding, investigation, or hearing relating to such harassment. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, or harassment.

Miscellaneous

The District shall conspicuously post a notice including this policy against harassment in each school in a place accessible to the School District community and members of the public. This notice shall also include the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the COs, the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the State agency responsible for investigating allegations of discrimination in educational employment, and the mailing address and telephone number of the United States Equal Opportunity Employment Commission.

A link to this policy and any related administrative guidelines shall appear in the employee handbook and a copy shall be made available upon request of employees and other interested parties.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of harassment. The District Administrator shall provide appropriate information to all members of the School District community related to the implementation of this policy and shall provide training for District staff at such times as the Board in consultation with the District Administrator determines is necessary or appropriate.

The Board will respect the privacy of the complainant, the individuals against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as practicable, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery, disclosure, or other legal obligations.

Retention of Investigatory Records and Materials

All individuals charged with conducting investigations under this policy shall retain all information, documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created and received as part of an investigation, including, but not limited to:

- A. all written reports/allegations/complaints/statements;
- B. narratives of all verbal reports, allegations, complaints, and statements collected;
- C. a narrative of all actions taken by District personnel;
- D. any written documentation of actions taken by District personnel;
- E. narratives of, notes from, or audio, video, or digital recordings of witness statements;
- F. all documentary evidence;
- G. e-mails, texts, or social media posts pertaining to the investigation;
- H. contemporaneous notes in whatever form made (e.g., handwritten, keyed into a computer or tablet, etc.) pertaining to the investigation;
- I. written disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees and a narrative of verbal disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees for violations of the policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination or harassment;
- J. dated written determinations to the parties;
- K. dated written descriptions of verbal notifications to the parties;
- L. written documentation of any interim measures offered and/or provided to complainants, including no-contact orders issued to both parties, the dates issued, and the dates the parties acknowledged receipt; and
- M. documentation of all actions taken, both individual and systemic, to stop the discrimination or harassment, prevent its recurrence, eliminate any hostile environment, and remedy its discriminatory effects.

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) retained may include public records and records exempt from disclosure under Federal and/or State law (e.g., student records).

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created or received as part of an investigation shall be retained in accordance with Policy 8310, Policy 8315, Policy 8320, and Policy 8330 for not less than three (3) years, but longer if required by the District's records retention schedule.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal	Wis. Stats. 111.31, 118.195, 118.20
	20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq., The Individuals with Disabilities Improvement Act of 2004, as amended (commonly known as The Individuals with Disabilities Act)
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq.
	20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., Title IX
	29 U.S.C. 621 et seq., Age Discrimination in Employment Act of 1967
	29 U.S.C. 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
	29 C.F.R. Part 1635
	29 U.S.C. 6101, The Age Discrimination Act of 1975
	42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.
	42 U.S.C. 2000e et seq.
	42 U.S.C. 1983
	42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, as amended
	42 U.S.C. 2000ff et seq., The Genetic Information Nondiscrimination Act

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	EMPLOYEE LEAVES
Code	po4431
Status	
Adopted	May 16, 2016
Last Revised	July 17, 2017

4431 - **EMPLOYEE LEAVES**

The Board recognizes that there may be instances in which employees can not report to work and recognizes that in certain circumstances it is appropriate to provide compensation or job protection during those absences. The leave provided for in this policy is provided in conjunction with other Board leave policies, including Policy 3430.01 (FMLA) and Policy 3430 (extended leave).

A. Bereavement Leave

[.] Staff members are eligible for bereavement leave as specified in the Employee Handbook. [END OF OPTION]

B. Military Leave

Staff members will be afforded protected leave from employment to perform their obligations to the United States Armed Forces, whether for reserve duty or a call to active duty, and potential deployment. Leave shall be provided in accordance with the law.

C. Leave for Jury Duty

Staff members who are called to perform their civic responsibility as potential jurors shall be excused without penalty for any days or portion of days on which the staff member is required to report. Staff members shall inform their immediate supervisor when they are called for jury duty or a court appearance. Staff members that miss work due to jury duty must provide verification from the court that they attended on that date.

Staff members receive full pay and are required to designate the school as the payee on the check received from the court or pay the amount shown on their jury duty record slip less travel allowance within fifteen (15) days of return from jury duty.

While on jury duty, staff members are required to report daily their schedule for the following day and must report to work when excused for a day or more.

Staff members must submit to the Business Manager a court record of the number of days served.

D. Volunteer Fire Fighter, Emergency Medical Technician, First Responder, or Ambulance Driver

A staff member who is a volunteer firefighter, emergency medical technician, first responder, or ambulance driver for a volunteer fire department or fire company, a public agency, or a nonprofit corporation may be late for or absent from work without pay if the lateness or absence is due to the staff member responding to an emergency that begins before the staff member is required to report to work and if the staff member complies with all of the following requirements:

1. By no later than thirty (30) days after becoming a member of a volunteer fire department or fire company or becoming affiliated with an ambulance service provider, submits to the District a written statement signed by the chief of the volunteer fire department or fire company or by the person in charge of the ambulance service provider notifying the District that the staff member is a volunteer firefighter, emergency medical technician, first responder, or ambulance driver for a volunteer fire department or fire company, a public agency, or a nonprofit corporation;

2. When dispatched to an emergency, makes every effort to notify the District that the staff member may be late for or absent from work due to the staff member responding to the emergency or, if prior notification cannot be made due to the extreme circumstances of the emergency or the inability of the staff member to contact the District, submits to the District a written statement from the chief of the volunteer fire department or fire company or from the person in charge of the ambulance service provider explaining why prior notification could not be made; and
3. When late for or absent from work due to responding to an emergency, provides, on the request of the District, a written statement from the chief of the volunteer fire department or fire company or from the person in charge of the ambulance service provider certifying that the staff member was responding to an emergency at the time of the lateness or absence and indicating the date and time of the response to the emergency.

When the status of a staff member as a member of a volunteer fire department or fire company or as an affiliate of an ambulance service provider changes, including termination of that status, the staff member shall notify the District of that change in status.

E. Organ Donor Leave

A staff member may take up to six (6) weeks of leave in a twelve (12) month period as necessary for the employee to undergo a bone marrow or organ donation procedure and to recover from the procedure. The employee may be required to provide written medical certification that s/he will serve as a donor and the amount of leave time necessary.

Leave taken for this purpose is unpaid, however, an employee is eligible to substitute available accrued paid leave for all or some of the leave taken under this policy. An employee must provide as much advance notice as possible so as not to unduly disrupt the District's operations. The employee will be returned to the same position upon return or if that position is no longer available an equivalent position and shall not lose any benefits during leave, including the right to continue health insurance coverage as provided for in the District's FMLA policy, Policy 3430.01.

F. Leave for Voting

A staff member who is eligible to vote may take up to three (3) consecutive hours of unpaid leave to vote while the polls are open on Election Day. The staff member must submit a leave request to the District Administrator prior to Election Day. The District Administrator must approve the leave, but may identify a specific three (3) hour period during the staff member's work hours that the staff member is permitted to utilize for voting.

Leave for voting is provided on an unpaid basis. However, the District Administrator may approve the leave with pay or allow the employee to substitute paid leave for the unpaid Election Day leave. Staff members may not be penalized for using voting leave.

G. Election Official Leave

The District Administrator shall approve a one (1) day unpaid leave of absence for any staff member who is appointed to serve as an election official, provided the staff member has given the District at least seven (7) days' notice of the leave. In accordance with State law, the District may request confirmation from the municipal clerk of the staff member's appointment as an election official.

Leave to serve as an election official is provided on an unpaid basis. If available, a staff member may substitute paid leave such as personal leave. Staff members may not be penalized for using leave to serve as an election official.

H. Leave to Testify

Any employee who is issued a subpoena to testify in a criminal court proceeding shall be provided the following:

-

1. If the proceeding relates to a criminal matter under Chapters 48 or 938 of the Wisconsin Statutes, the employee may not be discharged from employment for absences due to testifying, provided that the employee provides notice within one (1) business day of receiving the subpoena;
-
2. Any employee subpoenaed to testify in a matter that involves a crime committed against the employer or against the employee in the course of employment (including an act committed by a juvenile that would be a crime if committed by an adult), shall be provided paid time off to do so such that no loss of wages or benefits occurs as a result of compliance with the subpoena.



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of OPEN ENROLLMENT PROGRAM (Inter-District)
Code	po5113
Status	
Adopted	June 20, 2016
Last Revised	November 18, 2019

5113 - **OPEN ENROLLMENT PROGRAM (Inter-District)**

The District will participate in the Wisconsin Public School Open Enrollment Program in accordance all with applicable law and the relevant policies and rules of the District, all as amended from time-to-time.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions will apply to the District's Open Enrollment Program.

A. Non-Resident District

A school district located in Wisconsin that is not a student's district of residence.

B. Non-Resident Student

A student who is a legal resident or otherwise legally entitled to attend school in another school district in Wisconsin and who seeks admission to this District under the Open Enrollment Program.

C. Tuition Student

A non-resident student who is a resident of the State of Wisconsin and who pays tuition in accordance with State law.

D. Full-Time Enrollment

A student is enrolled for the entire school day and receives all of his/her required education in this District.

E. Class Size

The District's determination of the maximum number of students who can be accommodated properly in a particular classroom without jeopardizing the quality of the instructional program. Circumstances such as enrollment projections for a particular school, class, or program may influence optimum class size.

F. Program Size

The enrollment or size restrictions in a specific program within a class or building. The District reserves the exclusive right to establish program size and to limit enrollment based upon the capability to properly allocate available resources, create and maintain a proper learning environment, and comply with contracts, grants, and applicable laws and regulations.

G. Resident Student

A student who is a legal resident of this District and is consequently entitled to attend school in this District in accordance with Policy 5111 - Eligibility of Resident/Non-resident Students.

FULL-TIME OPEN ENROLLMENT

A. Procedures for Processing of Open Enrollment Applications

If there are more applications than spaces, the Board will fill the available spaces by random selection, provided that first priority will be given to non-resident students already attending District schools and their siblings.

If the District determines that space is not otherwise available for open enrollment students in the grade or program to which an individual has applied, the District may nevertheless accept a student or the sibling of a student who is already attending in the District.

The District will establish a numbered waiting list of all applicants. When all available slots have been filled by randomly selecting names from all applicants, the remaining names will be drawn randomly and placed on the waiting list in order of selection.

After the date specified in s. 118.51(3)(a)3., Wis. Stats., the nonresident school board may approve applications it had initially denied if any of the following cause spaces to become available:

In accordance with 118.51(3)(a)3, Wis. Stats., except as provided under sub. (5)(d)1., on or before the first Friday following the first Monday in June following receipt of the application, the nonresident school board shall notify the applicant, in writing, whether it has accepted the application.

1. A parent notifies the nonresident school board that the student will not attend the nonresident school district.
2. A parent fails to provide the notification required in s. 118.51(3)(a)6., Wis. Stats.
3. The Board determines that additional spaces have become available since its determination at the January Board meeting.

B. Decisional Criteria for Non-Resident Applications

Decisions on non-resident open enrollment applications will be based only on the following criteria:

1. Whether the Board has determined there is space in the schools, programs, classes, or grades within the District for non-resident students~~space available for non-resident transfer students.~~ The Board shall determine during a regular meeting each January the number of regular education and special education spaces available at each level, each building, and in each program, or shall determine that it will not set space limitations for open enrollment at any building, level, or program.~~anticipated space available for the next school year in the schools, programs, classes and grades of the District.~~ In determining the amount of space available, the District will count resident students, tuition waiver students under 121.84 Wis. Stats., and may include in its counted occupied spaces students and siblings of students who have applied under Section 118.51(3)(a) and are already attending public school in the District.

Other factors the District Administrator shall consider include, but shall not be limited to the following:

- a. District practices, policies, procedures or other factors regarding class size ranges for particular programs or classes.
 - b. District practices, policies, procedures or other factors regarding faculty-student ratio ranges for particular programs, classes or buildings.
 - c. Enrollment projections for the schools of the District that include, but are not limited to, the following factors: the likely short-and long-term economic development in the community, projected student transfers in and out of the District, preference requirements for siblings of non- resident open enrollment students, the required length of K-12 attendance opportunities for open enrollment students, and current and future space needs for special programs, laboratories (e.g. in technology or foreign languages) or similar District educational initiatives.
 - d. The number of non-resident students currently attending the schools of the District for whom tuition is paid by another district under Section 121.78(1)(a), Wis. Stats.
 - e. The number of resident home schooled or private school students likely to attend the schools of the District in accordance with Section 118.415, Wis. Stats.
2. Whether an applicant for a pre-kindergarten, early childhood resides in a district that offers the program for which application is made.
 3. Whether the non-resident student has been expelled from any school district within the current school year or the two (2) preceding school years, or is pending any disciplinary proceeding, based on any of the following activities:
 - a. Conveying or causing to be conveyed any threat or false information concerning an attempt or alleged attempt being made or to be made, to destroy school property by means of explosives.

- b. Engaging in conduct while at school or under school supervision that endangered the health, safety or property of others.
- c. Engaging in conduct while not at school or while not under the supervision of a school authority that endangered the health, safety, or property of others at school or under the supervision of a school authority or of any school employee or Board member.
- d. Possessing a dangerous weapon (as defined in Section 939.22(10), Wis. Stats.) while on school property or under school supervision.

Notwithstanding the Board's acceptance of a non-resident student's application, the Board may withdraw acceptance if, prior to the beginning of the first school year in which the non-resident student will attend a school in the District, s/he is determined to fall under paragraph B. 3.

The Board may request a copy of a non-resident student's disciplinary records from the resident School Board.

- 4. Whether the special education program or related services described in the non-resident student's individualized education program ("IEP"), if any, are available in the District. Whether a service is available depends on whether existing staff in the District are qualified to provide the service or whether the district has facilities and/or equipment required for the service. A service is not available in the District if that service is currently provided to resident students through contract with a third party. Whether a service is available is not a function of whether there is space available in any program or service. A service may be unavailable even if no space limitations have been established. The District shall prepare an estimate of costs associated with providing the special education or related services required by a non-resident student's IEP to the resident school district no later than the 3rd Friday following the first Monday in May, or within ten (10) days of receipt of an application from a student with an IEP under the alternative procedures.
- 5. Whether there is space available in the District for the special education program identified in the non-resident student's IEP, after consideration of class size limits, student-teacher ratios, and enrollment projections. (See paragraph B. 1. above).
- 6. Whether the non-resident student has been screened by the resident School Board to determine if there is reasonable cause to believe that s/he is a child with exceptional educational needs.
- 7. Whether the resident School Board has been informed that the non-resident student may have exceptional education needs that have not yet been evaluated by an IEP Team.
- 8. Whether the application of a non-resident student has been denied by the District of which s/he is a resident.

(Note: If a non-resident student's IEP is developed or changed after starting in the District, and it is then discovered that the District does not have necessary programs available or does not have space in the special education program, the non-resident may be returned to the resident school district.)

- 9. Whether the non-resident school board has made a determination that a student attending the non-resident school district is habitually truant from the non-resident school district during either semester of the current school year, the non-resident school board may prohibit the student from attending the non-resident school district in the succeeding semester or school year.

C. Procedure for Evaluating Applications by District Residents to Transfer to Another District

The Board will consider only the following criteria for denying resident applications:

Whether the resident student is a special education student and the implementation of his/her IEP in the other district would impose an undue financial burden on the District.

Financial burden is determined through review of actual increased expenses relative to providing services specific to the student in question, not including pro-rated costs of facilities and materials and including expenses for instructional faculty only if those faculty are added as a result of the student and devoted primarily to that student.

(Note: Notwithstanding the Board's approval of a resident student's application, the Board may withdraw approval if, after the District student has begun in the other school district, the IEP as implemented by the non-resident school district would impose an undue financial burden on the District.)

D. Reapplication Procedures

The Board will not require accepted non-resident students to reapply under the open enrollment policy as long as the student is continuously enrolled in the District. ~~The Board will not require accepted non-resident students to reapply under the open enrollment policy when the non-resident student enters junior high school or high school.~~

E. Transportation

The parents of a student attending a non-resident school district will be solely responsible for providing transportation to and from the school site. The District will permit a non-resident student to ride District transportation if space is available on a regularly-scheduled bus route. The District will provide transportation for a non-resident student with an identified disability for whom transportation is required by his/her IEP.

The Board will not permit a neighboring District to bus resident students from within its boundaries for attendance at the non-resident neighboring District.

ALTERNATIVE APPLICATION PROCEDURES

The parent of a non-resident student who wishes to attend a school in the District may apply at any time throughout the year by submitting an application under the alternative application procedure if the student satisfies at least one of the statutory criteria and has not applied to more than three non-resident school districts. (See AG 5113 – Admission of Students Participating Under Open Enrollment)

Applications from a non-resident student under the alternative application procedures received after the Board's January meeting, at which it sets open enrollment space availability numbers for the subsequent year, may be approved for the current year if the Board has not imposed a space limitation for the student's current year grade level and also has not imposed a space limitation for the subsequent school year in the student's subsequent grade level. Alternative applications received prior to the 3rd Friday in September may be approved if the Board has approved all applications for that grade level which were received during the regular period, including the offer of enrollment to applicants placed on the waiting list, if any.

ANNUAL REVIEW

The Board shall review its Open Enrollment Program annually.

General Provisions

- A. A student, who has been accepted under this program, who has not met the academic prerequisites for participation in a particular program in which the student wishes to enroll shall not be placed in that program.
- B. The District's Policy 2260 – Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity shall apply to all applicants under this program. In addition, the District will not discriminate on the basis of an applicant's intellectual, academic, artistic, athletic, or other ability, talent, or accomplishment, or based on a mental or physical disability, except as provided for in the statute authorizing this program.
- C. The District Administrator shall be responsible for developing and promulgating administrative guidelines to implement this policy. Such guidelines shall address at least the following matters:
 - 1. participation in interscholastic athletics
 - 2. District transportation services
 - 3. transfer of academic credit
 - 4. payment of fees and other charges

Revised 7/22/19

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal 118.51, Wis. Stats.
 Wis. Adm. Code Ch. P.I. 36

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of ATTENDANCE
Code	po5200 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	June 20, 2016
Last Revised	November 19, 2018

5200 - **ATTENDANCE**

State law requires the Board to enforce the regular attendance of students. Furthermore, the Board recognizes that the District's educational program is predicated upon the presence of the student and requires continuity of instruction and classroom participation. The regular contact of students with one another in the classroom and their participation in a well-planned instructional activity under the tutelage of a competent teacher are vital to this purpose.

All children between six (6) and eighteen (18) years of age shall attend school regularly during the full period and hours, religious holidays excepted, that the school in which the child is enrolled is in session until the end of the term, quarter, or semester of the school year in which the child becomes eighteen (18) years of age, unless s/he falls under an exception under State law, this policy, or administrative guideline issued under this policy. A child who is enrolled in five (5) year-old kindergarten shall attend school regularly, religious holidays excepted, during the full period and hours that kindergarten is in session until the end of the school term.

Excuse Required

The District Administrator shall require, from the parent or guardian of each student or from an adult student, who has been absent for any reason a phone call or a written, signed, and dated letter stating the reason for the absence and the time period covered by the absence. The Board reserves the right to verify such statements and to investigate the cause of each absence and instance of tardiness.

School Attendance Officer

The District Administrator shall designate an administrator at each school to be the School Attendance Officer. The School Attendance Officer shall perform any duties and responsibilities s/he is required to perform by State law, this policy, and any administrative guidelines issued by the school. The duties of the School Attendance Officer shall include, but not be limited to, the following.

- A. Determining daily from attendance reports submitted by teachers which students enrolled in the school are absent from school and whether the absence is excused.
- B. Submitting to the District Administrator, on or before August 1st of each year, a report of the number of students enrolled in the school who were absent in the previous year and whether the absences were excused. The District Administrator shall then submit this information to the State Superintendent and the Board.
- C. Providing student attendance information to individuals and agencies for purposes authorized by State law and the Board's Policy 8330 - Student Records.

Excused Absences

As required under State law, a student shall be excused from school for the following reasons:

A. Physical or Mental Condition

The student is temporarily not in proper physical or mental condition to attend a school program.

B. Obtaining Religious Instruction

To enable the student to obtain religious instruction outside the school during the required school period (see Policy 5223 - Absences for Religious Instruction).

C. Permission of Parent or Guardian

The student has been excused by his/her parent or guardian before the absence for any or no reason. A student may not be excused for more than ten (10) days per school year under this paragraph and must complete any course work missed during the absence. Examples of reasons for being absent that should be counted under this paragraph include, but are not limited to, the following:

1. professional and other necessary appointments (e.g., medical, dental, and legal) that cannot be scheduled outside of the school day
2. to attend the funeral of a relative
3. legal proceedings that require the student's presence
4. college visits
5. job fairs
6. vacations

D. Religious Holiday

For observance of a religious holiday consistent with the student's creed or belief.

E. Suspension or Expulsion

The student has been suspended or expelled.

F. Program or Curriculum Modification

The Board has excused the student from regular school attendance to participate in a program or curriculum modification leading to high school graduation or a high school equivalency diploma as provided by State law.

G. High School Equivalency – Secured Facilities

The Board has excused a student from regular school attendance to participate in a program leading to a high school equivalency diploma in a secured correctional facility, a secured child caring institution, a secure detention facility, or a juvenile portion of a county jail, and the student and his/her parent or guardian agree that the student will continue to participate in such a program.

H. Child at Risk

The student is a "child at risk" as defined under State law and is participating in a program at a technical college on either a part-time or full-time basis leading to high school graduation, as provided under State law.

I. Election Day Official

A high school student age sixteen (16) or seventeen (17) is permitted to be excused to serve as an election official provided that the following criteria are met: (1) the student has the permission of his/her parent to serve as an election official on election day; (2) the student has signed up and the municipal clerk has informed the principal that the student has been assigned to serve in this capacity; and (3) the student has at least a 3.0 grade point average or equivalent, or has met alternative criteria established by Board, if any. The principal shall promptly notify the municipal clerk or the board of election commissioners of the municipality that appointed the child as an election official if the child no longer has at least a 3.0 grade point average or the equivalent, or no longer meets the established alternative requirements. A student's absence to serve as an election official under this policy shall be treated as an excused absence. Where possible students are encouraged to provide advance notice as much as possible. Students are responsible for completing any missed school work and responsible for making appropriate arrangements to do so.

A student **may** be excused from school, as determined by the School Attendance Officer, or his/her designee, for quarantine of the student's home by a public health officer.

Unexcused Absences

Unexcused absences demonstrate a deliberate disregard for the educational program and are considered a serious matter. The District Administrator shall develop administrative guidelines to address unexcused absences.

The Board authorizes, but does not encourage the District Administrator, to suspend a student from a particular class or from school if sincere efforts by the staff and parents cannot rectify the pattern of absence. In keeping with its philosophy, the Board supports efforts to provide out-of-school alternative educational opportunities for truant students rather than aggravate the effects of absence through suspension.

(.) Late Arrival and Early Dismissal

It is necessary that a student be in attendance throughout the school day in order to benefit fully from the educational program of the District.

The Board recognizes, however, that from time-to-time compelling circumstances require that a student be late to school or dismissed before the end of the school day.

[.] As agent responsible for the education of the children of this District, the Board shall require that the school be notified in advance of such absences by

(.) written (including e-mail).

(.) personal (phone or face-to-face).

request of the student's parent, who shall state the reason for the tardiness or early dismissal. Justifiable reasons shall be determined by the

No student who has a medical disability which may be incapacitating may be released without a person to accompany him/her.

No student shall be released to anyone who is not authorized such custody by the parents.

Truancy Plan

The Board will issue a Truancy Plan based upon the recommendations of the County Truancy Committee convened under State law, and the Board's policies and guidelines. The Board will review and, if appropriate, revise the Truancy Plan at least once every two (2) years.

The Truancy Plan will include, at a minimum, the following:

- A. guidelines for notifying the parents or guardians of the unexcused absences of a student and for meeting and conferring with such parents or guardians
- B. plans and procedures for identifying truant children of all ages and returning them to school and identifying the identity of school personnel to whom a truant child shall be returned
- C. methods to increase and maintain public awareness of truancy issues within the school district and enhance public involvement in reducing truancy.
- D. a guideline addressing the immediate response to be made by school personnel when a truant child is returned to school
- E. the types of truancy cases to be referred to the District Attorney and the time periods within which the District Attorney will respond to and take action on the referrals
- F. plans and procedures to coordinate the responses to the problems of habitual truants, as defined under Sec. 118.16(1)(a), Wis. Stats., with public and private social services agencies
- G. methods to involve the truant child's parent or guardian in dealing with and solving the child's truancy problem

A student will be considered truant if s/he is absent for part or all of one (1) or more days from school during which the School Attendance Officer, principal, or a teacher has not been notified of the legal cause of such absence by the parent or guardian of the absent student. A student who is absent intermittently for the purpose of defeating the intent of the Wisconsin Compulsory Attendance Statute Sec. 118.15, Wis. Stats., will also be considered truant.

A student will be considered a habitual truant if s/he is absent from school without an acceptable excuse for part or all of five (5) or more days on which school is held during a school semester.

Notice of Truancy

The School Attendance Officer shall notify a truant student's parent or guardian of the student's truancy and direct the parent or guardian to return the student to school no later than the next day on which school is in session or to provide an excuse for the absence. The notice under this paragraph shall be given before the end of the second school day after receiving a report of an unexcused absence. The notice may be made by electronic communication, personal contact, telephone call or 1st class mail and a written record of this notice shall be kept. The School Attendance Officer shall attempt to give notice by personal contact, telephone call, or, unless the parent has refused to receive electronic communication, notice by 1st class mail may be given. This notice must be given every time a student is truant until the student becomes a habitual truant.

Notice of Habitual Truancy

When a student initially becomes a habitual truant, the School Attendance Officer shall provide a notice to the student's parent or guardian, by registered or certified mail, or by first class mail. The School Attendance Officer may simultaneously notify the parent of the habitually truant student by an electronic communication. The notice must contain the following:

- A. a statement of the parent's or guardian's responsibility under State law to cause the student to attend school regularly
- B. a statement that the parent, guardian, or student may request program or curriculum modifications for the student under State law and that the student may be eligible for enrollment in a program for children at risk
- C. a request that the parent or guardian meet with the appropriate school personnel to discuss the student's truancy

The notice shall include the name of the school personnel with whom the parent or guardian should meet, a date, time, and place for the meeting as well as the name, address, and telephone number of a person to contact to arrange a different date, time, or place. The date for the meeting shall be within five (5) school days after the notice is sent with the consent of the student's parent or guardian the meeting date may be extended for an additional five (5) school days.

- D. a statement of the penalties, under State law or local ordinances that may be imposed on the parent or guardian if s/he fails to cause the child to attend school regularly as required by State law

The School Attendance Officer will also continue to notify the parent or guardian of a habitual truant's subsequent unexcused absences.

Referral to the District Attorney

Truancy cases will be referred to the District Attorney as provided in the County Truancy Committee Plan. The School Attendance Officer will ensure that appropriate school personnel have done the following before any case is referred to the District Attorney:

- A. met with the student's parent or guardian to discuss the student's truancy or attempted to meet with the student's parent or guardian and received no response or were refused
- B. provided an opportunity for educational counseling to the student to determine whether a change in the student's curriculum would resolve the student's truancy and have curriculum modifications under State law
- C. evaluated the student to determine whether learning problems may be a cause of the student's truancy and, if so, have taken steps to overcome the learning problems if tests administered to the student within the previous year indicate that the student is performing at his/her grade level, the student need not be evaluated.
- D. conducted an evaluation to determine whether social problems may be a cause of the student's truancy and, if so, have taken appropriate action or made appropriate referrals

Note that paragraph A. is not required if the meeting between school personnel, the student, and the student's parent or guardian, which was requested in the Notice of Habitual Truancy to the parent or guardian, did not occur within ten (10) school days after the Notice was sent. Paragraphs B., C., and D. are not required if appropriate school personnel were unable to carry out the activity due to the student's absences from school.

Make-up Course Work and Examinations

Students who are absent from school, whether the absence was excused or unexcused, shall be permitted to make-up course work and examinations missed when they return to school. It is the student's responsibility to contact his/her teachers to determine what course work and examinations must be made-up. Teachers shall have the discretion to assign substitute course work and examinations. Teachers shall also have the discretion to specify where and when examinations and course work shall be completed, including outside regular school hours. The time for completing the work shall be commensurate with the length of the absence unless extended by the principal based upon extenuating circumstances.

District Administrator Guidelines

The District Administrator shall develop administrative guidelines concerning the attendance of students which:

- A. ensure a school session that is in conformity with the requirement of the law;
- B. ensure that students absent for an excusable reason have an opportunity to make-up work they missed;
- C. govern the keeping of attendance records in accordance with State law;
- D. facilitate implementation of the Truancy Plan;
- E. identify the habitual truant, investigate the cause(s) of his/her behavior, and consider modification of his/her educational program to meet particular needs and interests;
- F. ensure that any student who, due to a specifically identifiable physical or mental impairment, exceeds or may exceed the District's limit on excused absence is referred for evaluation for eligibility either under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Chapter 115, Wis. Stats.;
- G. provide that a student's grade in any course is based on his/her performance in the instructional setting and is not reduced for reasons of conduct. If a student violates the attendance or other rules of the school, s/he should be disciplined appropriately for the misconduct, but his/her grades should be based upon what the student can demonstrate s/he has learned;
- H. ensure that all parents and students are informed of the District's Attendance Policy and related guidelines;
- I. enable the School Attendance Officer to perform his/her duties under State law and this policy; and
- J. address unexcused absences.

Revised 8/22/16

© Neola 2018

Legal	118.15, Wis. Stats.
	118.153, Wis. Stats.
	118.16, Wis. Stats.
	118.162, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of FULL-TIME STUDENT
Code	po5200.01 - TC - No Revision
Status	
Adopted	June 20, 2016

5200.01 - **FULL-TIME STUDENT**

The Board defines a full-time student as one (1) who:

- A. is an elementary, middle or high school student scheduled in classes for the entire school day; or
- B. has been evaluated by the District IEP team and prescribed an individual educational plan (IEP); or
- C. is participating in an alternative educational program or other program or curriculum modifications approved by the student's parent/guardian and school District officials; or
- D. is a resident student attending public school in another school district under the full-time public school open enrollment law.

Students who do not meet one (1) of the standards identified above will be classified as part-time students.

© Neola 2020~~06~~

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION/EMERGENCY CARE
Code	po5330 - For Board Review - Nurse
Status	
Adopted	June 20, 2016
Last Revised	April 23, 2018

5330 - ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION/EMERGENCY CARE

The Board shall not be responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of student illness. The administration of medication to a student during school hours will be permitted only when failure to do so would jeopardize the health of the student, the student would not be able to attend school if the medication were not administered during school hours, or the child is disabled and requires medication to benefit from his/her educational program.

For purposes of this policy, "practitioner" shall include any physician, dentist, podiatrist, optometrist, physician assistant, and advanced practice nurse prescriber who is licensed in any state. "Medication" shall include all drugs including those prescribed by a practitioner and any nonprescription drug products. "Administer" means the direct application of a nonprescription drug product or prescription drug, whether by injection, ingestion, or other means, to the human body. "Nonprescription drug product" means any nonnarcotic drug product that may be sold without a prescription order and that is prepackaged for use by consumers and labeled in accordance with the requirements of State and Federal law.

Before any prescribed medication may be administered to any student during school hours, the Board shall require the written instructions from the child's practitioner accompanied by the written authorization of the parent.

Nonprescription drug products may be administered to any student during school hours only with the prior written consent of the parent. Substances, which are not FDA approved (e.g. natural products, food supplements), will require the written instruction of a practitioner and the written consent of the parent. **Only those nonprescription drugs that are provided by the parent in the original manufacturer's package which lists the ingredients and dosage in a legible format may be administered. Any dosage of nonprescription medication other than that listed on the medication's packaging must be authorized in writing by a medical practitioner. () Students are prohibited from possessing, using, carrying, or distributing in school or on school grounds drugs or other products which, even though not defined as a drug, are used or marketed for use for medicinal purposes, such as to relieve pain or to relieve the symptoms of an underlying medical condition (including aspirin, ibuprofen, dietary supplements, CBD oil products, etc.). This provision of policy is to be viewed together with the Board policy on Drug Prevention, Policy 5350.**

[OPTIONS: Note that neither option needs to be selected if preferred at this time, leaving this issue for specific coverage at another time]

OPTION 1

(.) Lawful CBD products may be stored at school in a specific location, in its original packaging and allowed for self-administered use under the supervision of school staff and parent/guardian documentation.

OPTION 2

(.) No CBD products will be permitted for use at school.

[END OF OPTIONS]

The document authorizing the administration of both prescribed medication and nonprescription drug products shall be kept on file in the administrative offices.

Parents/guardians must provide prescribed medication and nonprescription drug products in the original manufacturer's package that lists the ingredients and dosage in a legible format. Any dosage other than that listed on the medication's packaging must be authorized in writing by a medical practitioner.

Prescribed medication must bear a date and the student's name.

Parents, or students authorized in writing by their practitioner and parents, may administer prescribed medication or nonprescription drug products.

No student is allowed to provide or sell any type of medication to another student. Violations of this rule will be considered violations of Policy 5530 - Drug Prevention and of the Student Code of Conduct.

Medications will be administered and the instruction and consent forms will be maintained in accordance with the District Administrator's guidelines.

Any bus driver, staff member or volunteer, authorized in writing by the District Administrator or a principal, is immune from liability for his/her acts or omissions in administering medication including, but not limited to glucagon, an opioid antagonist, and epinephrine, unless the act or omission constitutes a high degree of negligence and, in the case of any staff member or volunteer who administers an opioid antagonist, the staff member or volunteer contacts emergency medical services as soon as practicable after administering the drug to report the suspected overdose. Such immunity does not apply to health-care professionals.

All prescription medication shall be kept in a locked storage case in the school office, unless the medication is an emergency medication that the student is authorized to carry and self-administer by authorization of both the parent and the practitioner, and the possession of such medication by the student in school is not prohibited by law or regulation.

The Board shall permit the administration by staff of any medication requiring a delivery method other than oral ingestion when both the medication and the procedure are prescribed by a practitioner and the delivery is under the supervision of a licensed nurse, provided that the staff member has completed any necessary training and that staff member voluntarily agrees to deliver the medication. No staff member, other than a health care professional, may be required to administer medications that are administered by means other than oral ingestion.

Any staff member or volunteer who, in good faith, renders emergency care to a student is immune from civil liability for his/her acts or omissions in rendering such emergency care.

Any administrator or principal who authorizes an employee or volunteer to administer a nonprescription drug product or prescription drug to a student is immune from civil liability for the act of authorization unless it constitutes a high degree of negligence or the administrator or principal authorizes a person who has not received the required Department of Public Instruction training to administer the nonprescription drug product or prescription drug to a student. School nurses are regulated by the Wisconsin Nurse Practice Act and are therefore not necessarily immune from civil liability.

The school nurse(s) providing services or consultation on the District's Emergency Nursing Services Plan has assisted in the development of this policy and will also provide a periodic review of the written instructions and consent forms and the Medications Administration Daily Log(s).

Epinephrine Auto-Injectors

The Board intends to adopt and maintain a plan for managing students with life-threatening allergies so as to permit each school to obtain a school prescription for epinephrine auto-injectors and to permit each school nurse and designated school personnel to administer them. Accordingly, the Board directs the District Administrator or the school nursing staff, in consultation with the District Administrator, to develop a plan that meets the following:

- A. specifies those designated school personnel that have agreed to receive training and that will be trained and authorized to perform the functions of the plan;
- B. identifies the specific training program that will be implemented to prepare each school nurse and designated school personnel to identify the signs of anaphylaxis and to provide or administer epinephrine auto-injectors accordingly;
- C. delineates the permissible scope of usage to include providing District-owned epinephrine auto-injectors to students who have a prescription on file with the school in the event the student is experiencing an anaphylactic event and/or administering epinephrine auto-injectors to such students, and/or administering epinephrine auto-injector treatment to any student, regardless of whether the student has a prescription on file or the staff member so trained is not aware of whether the student has a prescription on file, but believes in good faith the student is suffering from anaphylaxis, provided that the staff member immediately contacts emergency medical services;
- D. identifies the number and type of epinephrine auto-injectors each school will keep on site and identifies a member of the nursing staff or other school official who will be responsible for maintaining the epinephrine auto-injectors supply;

- E. is approved by a physician licensed in the State of Wisconsin;
- F. notes that the school and any school nurse or designated school personnel that provide or administer epinephrine auto-injectors under this plan are immune from civil liability for any harm that may result, regardless of whether there is a parental or medical provider authorization, unless the administration was a result of gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct;
- G. is published on the District's website or the website of each school.

[OPTION #1]

[] All students and staff wishing to use essential oils in the school must seek prior approval from administrators.

[OPTION #2]

[] All students and staff are prohibited from using essential oils at school.

[END OF OPTIONS]

Revised 12/18/17

© Neola **2020~~18~~**

Legal	118.29, 118.291, 121.02 Wis. Stats.
	PI 8.01(2)(g)
	Wis. Admin. Code N 6.03
	2009 Wisconsin Act 160

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of STUDENT ANTI-HARASSMENT
Code	po5517
Status	
Adopted	June 20, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

5517 - **STUDENT ANTI-HARASSMENT**

Prohibited Harassment

It is the policy of the Board to maintain an educational environment that is free from all forms of harassment, including sexual harassment. This commitment applies to all District operations, programs, and activities. All students, administrators, teachers, staff, and all other school personnel share responsibility for avoiding, discouraging, and reporting any form of harassment. This policy applies to conduct occurring in any manner or setting over which the Board can exercise control, including on school property, or at another location if such conduct occurs during an activity sponsored by the Board.

The Board will not tolerate any form of harassment and will take all necessary and appropriate actions to eliminate it, including suspension or expulsion of students and disciplinary action against any other individual in the School District community. Additionally, appropriate action will be taken to stop and otherwise deal with any third party who engages in harassment against our students.

The Board will vigorously enforce its prohibition against harassment based on the traits of sex (including transgender status, change of sex, or gender identity), race, color, national origin, religion, creed, ancestry, marital or parental status, sexual orientation or physical, mental, emotional or learning disability, or any other characteristic protected by Federal or state civil rights laws (hereinafter referred to as "Protected Classes"), and encourages those within the School District community as well as third parties, who feel aggrieved to seek assistance to rectify such problems. Additionally, the Board prohibits harassing behavior directed at students for any reason, even if not based on one of the Protected Classes, through its policies on bullying (See Policy 5517.01 – Bullying).

Harassment may occur student-to-student, student-to-staff, staff-to-student, male-to-female, female-to-male, male-to-male, or female-to-female. The Board will investigate all allegations of harassment and in those cases where harassment is substantiated, the Board will take immediate steps designed to end the harassment, prevent its recurrence, and remedy its effects. Individuals who are found to have engaged in harassment will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

For purposes of this policy, "School District community" means individuals students, administrators, teachers, staff, and as well as Board members, agents, volunteers, contractors, or other persons subject to the control and supervision of the Board.

For purposes of this policy, "third parties" include, but are not limited to, guests and/or visitors on District property (e.g., visiting speakers, participants on opposing athletic teams parents), vendors doing business with, or seeking to do business with the Board, and other individuals who come in contact with members of the School District community at school-related events/activities (whether on or off District property).

Other Violations of the Anti-Harassment Policy

The Board will also take immediate steps to impose disciplinary action on individuals engaging in any of the following prohibited acts:

- A. Retaliating against a person who has made a report or filed a complaint alleging harassment, or who has participated as a witness in a harassment investigation.
- B. Filing a malicious or knowingly false report or complaint of harassment.

- C. Disregarding, failing to investigate adequately, or delaying investigation of allegations of harassment, when responsibility for reporting and/or investigating harassment charges comprises part of one's supervisory duties

Definitions

Bullying

Bullying is prohibited by Board Policy 5517.01 – Bullying. It is defined as deliberate or intentional behavior using words or actions, intended to cause fear, intimidation, or harm. Bullying may be a repeated behavior and involves an imbalance of power. Furthermore, it may be serious enough to negatively impact a student's educational, physical, or emotional well-being. Bullying need not be based on any Protected Classes. Bullying behavior rises to the level of harassment when the prohibited conduct is based upon the student's sex (including transgender status, change of sex, or gender identity), race color, national origin, religion, creed, ancestry, marital or parental status, sexual orientation of physical, mental, emotional or learning disability, or any other characteristic protected by Federal or State civil rights. Complaints brought under this policy that are more appropriately handled under the Bullying policy shall be referred for investigation consistent with the procedures in that policy.

Harassment

Harassment means any threatening, insulting, or dehumanizing gesture, use of data or computer software, or written, verbal or physical conduct directed against a student-based on one or more of the student's Protected Classes that:

- A. places a student in reasonable fear of harm to his/her person or damage to his/her property;
- B. has the effect of substantially interfering with a student's educational performance, opportunities, or benefits; or
- C. has the effect of substantially disrupting the orderly operation of a school.

Sexual Harassment

"Sexual harassment" is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, sexually motivated physical conduct or other verbal or physical conduct or communication of a sexual nature when:

- A. submission to that conduct or communication is made a term or condition, either explicitly or implicitly, of access to educational opportunities or program;
- B. submission or rejection of that conduct or communication by an individual is used as a factor in decisions affecting that individual's education;
- C. that conduct or communication has the purpose or effect of substantially or unreasonably interfering with an individual's education, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment.

Sexual harassment may involve the behavior of a person of either gender against a person of the same or opposite gender.

Prohibited acts that constitute sexual harassment may take a variety of forms. Examples of the kinds of conduct that may constitute sexual harassment include, but are not limited to:

- A. unwelcome verbal harassment or abuse;
- B. unwelcome pressure for sexual activity;
- C. unwelcome, sexually motivated or inappropriate patting, pinching, or physical contact, other than necessary restraint of students by teachers, administrators, or other school personnel to avoid physical harm to persons or property;
- D. unwelcome sexual behavior or words including demands for sexual favors, accompanied by implied or overt threats concerning an individual's educational status;
- E. unwelcome sexual behavior or words, including demands for sexual favors, accompanied by implied or overt promises of preferential treatment with regard to an individual's educational status;
- F. unwelcome behavior or words directed at an individual because of gender;

Examples are:

1. repeatedly asking a person for dates or sexual behavior after the person has indicated no interest;

2. rating a person's sexuality or attractiveness;
3. staring or leering at various parts of another person's body;
4. spreading rumors about a person's sexuality;
5. letters, notes, telephones calls, or materials of a sexual nature;
6. displaying pictures, calendars, cartoons, or other materials with sexual content.

G. inappropriate boundary invasions by a District employee or other adult member of the District community into a student's personal space and personal life.

Boundary invasions may be appropriate or inappropriate. Appropriate boundary invasions make medical or educational sense. For example, a teacher or aide assisting a kindergartner after a toileting accident or a coach touching a student during wrestling or football can be appropriate. However other behaviors might be going too far, are inappropriate and may be signs of sexual grooming.

Inappropriate boundary invasions may include, but are not limited to the following:

-

1. hugging, kissing, or other physical contacts with a student;
2. telling sexual jokes to students;
3. engaging in talk containing sexual innuendo or banter with students;
4. talking about sexual topics that are not related to the curriculum;
5. showing pornography to a student;
6. taking an undue interest in a student (i.e. having a "special friend" or a "special relationship");
7. initiating or extending contact with students beyond the school day for personal purposes;
8. using e-mail, text messaging or websites to discuss personal topics or interests with students;
9. giving students rides in the staff member's personal vehicle or taking students on personal outings without administrative approval;
10. invading a student's privacy (e.g. walking in on the student in the bathroom, locker-room, asking about bra sizes or previous sexual experiences);
11. going to a student's home for non-educational purposes;
12. inviting students to the staff member's home without proper chaperones (i.e. another staff member or parent of a student);
13. giving gifts or money to a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
14. accepting gifts or money from a student for no legitimate educational purpose;
15. being overly "touchy" with students;
16. favoring certain students by inviting them to come to the classroom at non-class times;
17. getting a student out of class to visit with the staff member;
18. providing advice to or counseling a student regarding a personal problem (i.e. problems related to sexual behavior, substance abuse, mental or physical health, and/or family relationships, etc.), unless properly licensed and authorized to do so;
19. talking to a student about problems that would normally be discussed with adults (i.e. marital issues);
20. being alone with a student behind closed doors without a legitimate educational purpose;
21. telling a student "secrets" and having "secrets" with a student;

-

22. other similar activities or behavior:

Inappropriate boundary invasions are prohibited and must be reported promptly to one of the District Compliance Officers, as designated in this policy, the Building Principal or the District Administrator.

- H. remarks speculating about a person's sexual activities or sexual history, or remarks about one's own sexual activities or sexual history; and
- I. verbal, nonverbal or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility based on sex or sex-stereotyping that does not involve conduct of a sexual nature.

It is also the policy of the Board that a sexual relationship between staff and students is not permissible in any form or under any circumstances, in or out of the work place, in that it interferes with the educational process and may involve elements of coercion by reason of the relative status of a staff member to a student.

Not all behavior with sexual connotations constitutes sexual harassment. Sex-based or gender-based conduct must be sufficiently severe, pervasive, and persistent such that it adversely affects, limits, or denies an individual's education, or such that it creates a hostile or abusive educational environment, or such that it is intended to, or has the effect of, denying or limiting a student's ability to participate in or benefit from the educational program or activities.

Ethnicity/Race/Color Harassment

Prohibited racial harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's race or color and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's ethnicity, race or color, such as ethnic or racial slurs, nicknames implying stereotypes, epithets, and/or negative references relative to ethnic or racial customs.

Religious (Creed) Harassment

Prohibited religious harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's religion or creed and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's work or educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's religious tradition, clothing, or surnames, and/or involves religious slurs.

National Origin Harassment

Prohibited national origin harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's national origin and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working and/or learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's national origin, such as negative comments regarding customs, manner of speaking, language, surnames, or ethnic slurs.

Disability Harassment

Prohibited disability harassment occurs when unwelcome physical, verbal, or nonverbal conduct is based upon an individual's physical, mental, emotional or learning disability and when the conduct has the purpose or effect of interfering with the individual's educational performance; of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive learning environment; or of interfering with one's ability to participate in or benefit from a class or an educational program or activity. Such harassment may occur where conduct is directed at the characteristics of a person's disabling condition, such as negative comments about speech patterns, movement, physical impairments or defects/appearances, or the like.

Reporting Procedures

Students and all other members of the School District community, as well as third parties, are encouraged to promptly report incidents of harassing conduct to a teacher, administrator, supervisor, or District employee or official so that the Board may address the conduct before it becomes severe, pervasive, or persistent. Any teacher, administrator, supervisor, or other District employee or official who receives such a complaint shall file it with the District's Anti-Harassment Compliance Officer at his/her first opportunity.

Students who believe they have been subjected to harassment are entitled to utilize the Board's complaint process that is set forth below. Initiating a complaint will not adversely affect the complaining individual's participation in educational or extra-curricular programs unless the complaining individual makes the complaint maliciously or with knowledge that it is false.

If, during an investigation of a reported act of bullying in accordance with Policy 5517.01 – Bullying, the principal determines that the reported misconduct may have created a hostile learning environment and may have constituted harassment based on sex (including transgender status, change of sex, or gender identity), race, color, national origin, religion, creed, ancestry, marital or parental status, sexual orientation or physical, mental, emotional or learning disability, or any other characteristic protected by Federal or state civil

rights laws, the principal will report the act of bullying to one of the Compliance Officers who shall assume responsibility to investigate the allegation in accordance with this policy.

Reporting procedures are as follows:

- A. Any student who believes s/he has been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy will be encouraged to report the alleged harassment to any District employee, such as a teacher, administrator or other employee.
- B. Any parent of a student who believes the student has been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy is encouraged to report the alleged harassment to the student's teacher, building administrator or District Administrator.
- C. Teachers, administrators, and other school officials who have knowledge or received notice that a student has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited under this policy shall immediately report the alleged harassment to the Compliance Officer and the building principal or District Administrator.
- D. Any other person with knowledge or belief that a student has or may have been the victim of harassment prohibited by this policy shall be encouraged to immediately report the alleged acts to any District employee, such as a teacher, administrator or other employee.
- E. The reporting party or Complainant shall be encouraged to use a report form available from the principal of each building or available from the District office, but oral reports shall be considered complaints as well. Use of formal reporting forms shall not be mandated. However, all oral complaints shall be reduced to writing.
- F. To provide individuals with options for reporting harassment to an individual of the gender with which they feel most comfortable, each school's building principal shall be advised to designate both a male and a female Compliance Officer for receiving reports of harassment prohibited by this policy. At least one (1) Compliance Officer or other individual shall be available outside regular school hours to address complaints of harassment that may require immediate attention.

District Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's "Compliance Officers" (hereinafter referred to as the "COs").

Carmen O'Brien
Business Manager
School District of Manawa
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5840
cobrien@manawaschools.org

Daniel Wolfgram
High School/Junior High School Principal
800 Beech Street
Manawa, WI 54949
920-596-5310
dwolfgram@manawaschools.org

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually in the student handbooks and on the School District's web site.

A CO will be available during regular school/work hours to discuss concerns related to harassment, to assist students, other members of the School District community, and third parties who seek support or advice when informing another individual about "unwelcome" conduct, or to intercede informally on behalf of the student.

Any Board employee who directly observes harassment of a student is obligated, in accordance with this policy, to report such observations to one of the COs within two (2) business days. Thereafter, the COs must contact the student, if over age eighteen (18) or the student's parents if under the age eighteen (18), within two (2) business days to advise s/he/them of the Board's intent to investigate the alleged misconduct, including the obligation of the compliance officer to conduct an investigation following all the procedures outlined in the complaint procedures.

The COs are assigned to accept complaints of harassment directly from any member of the School District community or a visitor to the District, or to receive complaints that are initially filed with a school building administrator. Upon receipt of a complaint, either directly or through a school building administrator, a CO will begin review and investigation or the CO will designate a specific individual to conduct such a process. The CO will prepare recommendations for the District Administrator or will oversee the preparation of such recommendations by a designee. All members of the School District community must report incidents of harassment that are reported to them to the Compliance Officer as soon as possible, but always within no more than two (2) calendar days of learning of the incident.

Investigation and Complaint Procedure

Any student who believes that s/he has been subjected to harassment may seek resolution of his/her complaint through the procedures described below. Furthermore, a process for investigating claims of harassment and a process for rendering a decision regarding whether the claim of harassment was substantiated are set forth below.

Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of harassment, time lines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. Once the complaint process is begun, the investigation will be completed in a timely manner (ordinarily, within fifteen (15) calendar days of the complaint being received).

If at any time during the investigation process the investigator determines that the complaint is properly defined as Bullying, under Policy 5517.01 Bullying and not Harassment, because the conduct at issue is not based on a student's Protected Characteristics, the investigator shall transfer the investigation to the appropriate building principal.

Complaint Procedure

A student who believes s/he has been subjected to harassment hereinafter referred to as the "Complainant", may file a complaint, either orally or in writing with a teacher, principal, or other District employee at the student's school, the CO, District Administrator, or other District employee who works at another school or at the District level. Due to the sensitivity surrounding complaints of harassment, time lines are flexible for initiating the complaint process; however, individuals should make every effort to file a complaint within thirty (30) days after the conduct occurs while the facts are known and potential witnesses are available. If a Complainant informs a teacher, principal, or other District employee at the student's school, the CO, District Administrator, or other District employee, either orally or in writing, about any complaint of harassment, that employee must report such information to the CO within two (2) business days.

Throughout the course of the process as described herein, the CO should keep the parties informed of the status of the investigation and the decision-making process.

All complaints must include the following information to the extent it is available: the identity of the individual believed to have engaged in, or to be actively engaging in, harassment; a detailed description of the facts upon which the complaint is based; and a list of potential witnesses.

If the Complainant is unwilling or unable to provide a written statement including the information set forth above, the Compliance Officer shall ask for such details in an oral interview. Thereafter the CO will prepare a written summary of the oral interview, and the Complainant will be asked to verify the accuracy of the reported charge by signing the document.

Upon receiving a complaint, the CO will consider whether any action should be taken in the investigatory phase to protect the Complainant from further harassment or retaliation including, but not limited to, a change of class schedule for the Complainant or the alleged harasser, or possibly a change of school for either or both of the parties. In making such a determination, the Compliance Officer should consult the Principal, or the District Administrator if the principal is the CO, prior to any action being taken. The Complainant should be notified of any proposed action prior to such action being taken.

As soon as appropriate in the investigation process, the CO will inform the individual alleged to have engaged in the harassing conduct, hereinafter referred to as the "Respondent", that a complaint has been received. The Respondent will be informed about the nature of the allegations and a copy of these administrative procedures and the Board's anti-harassment policy shall be provided to the Respondent at that time. The Respondent must also be provided an opportunity to respond to the complaint.

Within five (5) business days of receiving the complaint, the CO will initiate a formal investigation to determine whether the Complainant has been subject to offensive conduct/harassment. A principal will not conduct an investigation unless directed to do so by the Compliance Officer.

Although certain cases may require additional time, the Compliance Officer will attempt to complete an investigation into the allegations of harassment within fifteen (15) calendar days of receiving the formal complaint. The investigation will include:

- A. interviews with the Complainant;
- B. interviews with the Respondent;
- C. interviews with any other witnesses who may reasonably be expected to have any information relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;
- D. consideration of any documentation or other evidence presented by the Complainant, Respondent, or any other witness which is reasonably believed to be relevant to the allegations, as determined by the CO;

At the conclusion of the investigation, the CO shall prepare and deliver a written report to the District Administrator which summarizes the evidence gathered during the investigation and provides recommendations based on the evidence and the definition of harassment as provided in Board policy and State and Federal law as to whether the Complainant has been subject to harassment. In determining if

harassment occurred, a preponderance of evidence standard will be used. The CO's recommendations must be based upon the totality of the circumstances, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved.

The CO may consult with the Board attorney during the investigatory process and/or before finalizing the report to the District Administrator.

In cases where no District CO is able to investigate a complaint due to concerns regarding conflicts, bias or partiality, or for other reasons that impair the CO's ability to conduct an investigation the CO may (.) in consultation with the District Administrator or Board President, engage outside legal counsel to conduct the investigation consistent with this policy.

Absent extenuating circumstances, within ten (10) business days of receiving the report of the CO, the District Administrator must either issue a final decision regarding whether or not the complaint of harassment has been substantiated or request further investigation. A copy of the District Administrator's final decision will be delivered to both the Complainant and the Respondent.

If the District Administrator requests additional investigation, the District Administrator must specify the additional information that is to be gathered, and such additional investigation must be completed within ten (10) business days. At the conclusion of the additional investigation, the District Administrator must issue a final written decision as described above.

The decision of the District Administrator shall be final. If the Complainant feels that the decision does not adequately address the complaint s/he may appeal the decision to the State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Board reserves the right to investigate and resolve a complaint or report of harassment regardless of whether the member of the School District community or third party alleging the harassment pursues the complaint. The Board also reserves the right to have the complaint investigation conducted by an external person in accordance with this policy or in such other manner as deemed appropriate by the Board.

Additional School District Action

If the evidence suggests that the harassment at issue is a crime or requires mandatory reporting under the Children's Code (Sec. 48.981, Wis. Stat.), the CO or District Administrator shall report the harassment to the appropriate social service and/or law enforcement agency charged with responsibility for handling such investigations and crimes.

Any reports made to the local child protection service or to local law enforcement shall not terminate the CO's obligation and responsibility to continue to investigate a complaint of harassment. While the COs may work cooperatively with outside agencies to conduct concurrent investigations, in no event shall the harassment investigation be inhibited by the involvement of outside agencies without good cause after consultation with the District Administrator.

Confidentiality

The District will make all reasonable efforts to protect the rights of the Complainant and the Respondent. The District will respect the privacy of the Complainant, the Respondent, and all witnesses in a manner consistent with the District's legal obligations under State and Federal law. Confidentiality cannot be guaranteed however. All Complainants proceeding through the investigation process should be advised that as a result of the investigation, the Respondent may become aware of the Complainant's identity.

During the course of an investigation, the CO will instruct all members of the School District community and third parties who are interviewed about the importance of maintaining confidentiality. Any individual who is interviewed as part of a harassment investigation is expected not to disclose any information that s/he learns or that s/he provides during the course of the investigation.

Sanctions and Monitoring

The Board shall vigorously enforce its prohibitions against harassment by taking appropriate action reasonably calculated to stop the harassment and prevent further such harassment. While observing the principles of due process, a violation of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including the discharge of an employee or the suspension/expulsion of a student. All disciplinary action will be taken in accordance with applicable law. When imposing discipline, the District Administrator shall consider the totality of the circumstances involved in the matter, including the ages and maturity levels of those involved. In those cases where harassment is not substantiated, the Board may consider whether the alleged conduct nevertheless warrants discipline in accordance with other Board policies.

Where the Board becomes aware that a prior remedial action has been taken against a member of the School District community, all subsequent sanctions imposed by the Board and/or District Administrator shall be reasonably calculated to end such conduct, prevent its reoccurrence, and remedy its effects.

Reprisal

Submission of a good faith complaint or report of harassment will not affect the Complainant's status or educational environment. However, the Board also recognizes that false or fraudulent claims of harassment or false or fraudulent information about such claims may be filed. The Board reserves the right to discipline any person filing a false or fraudulent claim of harassment or false or fraudulent information about such a claim.

The District will discipline or take appropriate action against any member of the School District community who retaliates against any person who reports an incident of harassment prohibited by this policy or participates in a proceeding, investigation, or hearing relating to such harassment. Retaliation includes, but is not limited to, any form of intimidation, reprisal, or harassment.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of discriminatory practices. The District Administrator will develop a method of discussing this policy with the School District community. Training on the requirements of non-discrimination and the appropriate responses to issues of harassment will be provided to the School District community at such times as the Board in consultation with the District Administrator determines is necessary or appropriate.

This policy shall be reviewed at least annually for compliance with local, State, and Federal law.

The District shall conspicuously post a notice including this policy against harassment in each school in a place accessible to the School District community and members of the public. This notice shall also include the name, mailing address and telephone number of the Compliance Officers, the name, mailing address and telephone number of the State agency responsible for investigating allegations of discrimination in educational opportunities, and the mailing address and telephone number of the United States Department of Education, Office for Civil Rights.

A summary of this policy shall appear in the student handbook and shall be made available upon request of parents, students, and other interested parties.

Retention of Investigatory Records and Materials

All individuals charged with conducting investigations under this policy shall retain all information, documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created and received as part of an investigation, including, but not limited to:

- A. all written reports/allegations/complaints/statements;
- B. narratives of all verbal reports, allegations, complaints, and statements collected;
- C. a narrative of all actions taken by District personnel;
- D. any written documentation of actions taken by District personnel;
- E. narratives of, notes from, or audio, video, or digital recordings of witness statements;
- F. all documentary evidence;
- G. e-mails, texts, or social media posts pertaining to the investigation;
- H. contemporaneous notes in whatever form made (e.g., handwritten, keyed into a computer or tablet, etc.) pertaining to the investigation;
- I. written disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees and a narrative of verbal disciplinary sanctions issued to students or employees for violations of the policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination or harassment;
- J. dated written determinations to the parties;
- K. dated written descriptions of verbal notifications to the parties;
- L. written documentation of any interim measures offered and/or provided to Complainants, including no-contact orders issued to both parties, the dates issued, and the dates the parties acknowledged receipt; and
- M. documentation of all actions taken, both individual and systemic, to stop the discrimination or harassment, prevent its recurrence, eliminate any hostile environment, and remedy its discriminatory effects.

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) retained may include public records and records exempt from disclosure under Federal and/or State law (e.g., student records).

The information, documents, ESI, and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315) created or received as part of an investigation shall be retained in accordance with Policy 8310, Policy 8315, Policy 8320, and Policy 8330 for not less than three (3) years, but longer if required by the District's records retention schedule.

Legal

48.981, Wis. Stats.
118.13, Wis. Stats.
P.I. 9, Wis. Admin. Code
P.I. 41 Wis. Admin. Code
Fourteenth Amendment, U.S. Constitution
20 U.S.C. 1415
20 U.S.C. 1681 et seq., Title IX of Education Amendments Act
20 U.S.C. Section 1701 et seq., Equal Educational Opportunities Act of 1974
29 U.S.C. 794, Rehabilitation Act of 1973
42 U.S.C. 1983
42 U.S.C. Section 2000 et seq., Civil Rights Act of 1964
42 U.S.C. 2000d et seq.
42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq., The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990
34 C.F.R. Sec. 300.600-300.662

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Code	po5630
Status	
Adopted	June 20, 2016
Last Revised	November 19, 2018

5630 - **CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

While recognizing that students may require disciplinary action in various forms, the Board does not~~cannot~~ condone the use of unreasonable force and fear as an appropriate procedure in student discipline.

No official, employee, or agent of the Board may subject a student enrolled in the School District to corporal punishment, including resorting to physical force or violence to compel obedience. If all other means fail, officials, employees, or agents of the Board may always resort to the removal of the student from the classroom or school through suspension, expulsion, or other disciplinary intervention.

~~Professional staff should not find it necessary to resort to physical force or violence to compel obedience. If all other means fail, staff members may always resort to the removal of the student from the classroom or school through suspension, expulsion, or other disciplinary intervention.~~

Officials, employees, or agents of the Board~~Professional staff as well as support staff, within the scope of their employment,~~ may use:

- A. reasonable and necessary force to quell a disturbance or prevent an act that threatens physical injury to any person;
- B. reasonable and necessary force to obtain possession of a weapon or other dangerous object within a student's control;
- C. reasonable and necessary force for the purpose of self-defense or the defense of others under 939.48, Wis. Stats.;
- D. reasonable and necessary force for the protection of property under 939.49, Wis. Stats.;
- E. reasonable and necessary force to remove a disruptive student from a school premises or motor vehicle, as defined in 125.09(2)(a)1. and 4., Wis. Stats., or from school-related activities;
- F. reasonable and necessary force to prevent a student from inflicting harm on himself/herself;
- G. reasonable and necessary force to protect the safety of others;
- H. incidental, minor, or reasonable physical contact designed to maintain order and control.

In accordance with State law, corporal punishment shall not be permitted. If any official, employee, or agent of the Board~~staff member, full time, part time, or substitute~~ intentionally inflicts, or causes to be inflicted, physical pain by hitting, paddling, spanking, slapping, forcing prolonged maintenance of physically-painful positions, or makes use of any other kind of physical force as a means of disciplining a student, s/he may be subject to discipline up to and including discharge by this Board and possibly criminal assault charges as well. This prohibition applies as well to volunteers and those with whom the District contracts for services.

In determining whether or not a person was acting within the exceptions noted above, if appropriate, deference may be given to reasonable, good faith judgments made by District employees or agents.

The corporal punishment policy and statute shall be interpreted in a manner that is consistent with the State law and policy governing the use of seclusion and restraint.

~~The District Administrator shall provide administrative guidelines which shall include a list of alternatives to corporal punishment.~~

© N.... 2020~~18~~

Legal 118.305, Wis. Stats.
 118.31, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of BUDGET PREPARATION
Code	po6220
Status	
Adopted	July 18, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

6220 - **BUDGET PREPARATION**

The District's operation and educational plan is reflected in its budgets. Each year, the Board will cause to have prepared and then review and approve the relevant District fund budgets.

Each budget shall be designed to carry out District operations in a thorough and efficient manner, maintain District facilities properly, and honor continuing obligations of the Board.

The Board shall ensure that adequate funds are reserved for the General Fund in accordance with Policy 6235 - Fund Balance. ~~to maintain a secure financial position whereby the fund equity shall not fall below eighteen percent (18%) of the preceding year's expenditures.~~

A proposed budget requires the critical analysis of every member of the Board prior to approval; once adopted, the budget deserves the support of all members of the Board regardless of their position before its adoption.

The Board directs the Business Manager to present the budgets to the Board along with all available information associated with each budget in sufficient time to allow for proper analysis and discussion prior to the hearing.

When presented to the Board for review and/or adoption, the information shall be presented as prescribed by State law, and in the format provided by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction.

Revised 7/18/16

© Neola **2020**~~19~~

Legal 65.90, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	PROCUREMENT – FEDERAL GRANTS/FUNDS
Code	po6325 - NEW
Status	

6325 - **PROCUREMENT – FEDERAL GRANTS/FUNDS**

Procurement of all supplies, materials, equipment, and services paid for from Federal funds including any District matching funds shall be made in accordance with all applicable Federal, State, and local statutes and/or regulations, the terms and conditions of the Federal grant, Board policies, and administrative procedures.

The District Administrator shall maintain a procurement and contract administration system in accordance with the USDOE requirements (2 C.F.R. 200.317-.326) for the administration and management of Federal grants and federally-funded programs. The District shall maintain a contract administration system that requires contractors to perform in accordance with the terms, conditions, and specifications of their contracts or purchase orders. Except as otherwise noted, procurement transactions shall conform to the provisions of the District's documented general purchasing policy and administrative guidelines (Policy 6320 and AG 6320A).

All District employees, officers, and agents who have purchasing authority shall abide by the standards of conduct covering conflicts of interest and governing the actions of its employees, officers, and agents engaged in the selection, award, and administration of contracts as established in Policy 1130, Policy 3230, and Policy 4230 – Conflict of Interest.

The District will avoid acquisition of unnecessary or duplicative items. Additionally, consideration shall be given to consolidating or breaking out procurements to obtain a more economical purchase and, where appropriate, an analysis shall be made of lease versus purchase alternatives, and any other appropriate analysis to determine the most economical approach. These considerations are given as part of the process to determine the allowability of each purchase made with Federal funds.

To foster greater economy and efficiency, the District may enter into State and local intergovernmental agreements where appropriate for procurement or use of common or shared goods and services.

Competition

All procurement transactions shall be conducted in a manner that encourages full and open competition and in accordance with good administrative practice and sound business judgement. In order to promote objective contractor performance and eliminate unfair competitive advantage, the District shall exclude any contractor that has developed or drafted specifications, requirements, statements of work, or invitations for bids or requests for proposals from competition for such procurements.

Some of the situations considered to be restrictive of competition include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A. unreasonable requirements on firms in order for them to qualify to do business
- B. unnecessary experience and excessive bonding requirements
- C. noncompetitive contracts to consultants that are on retainer contracts
- D. organizational conflicts of interest
- E. specification of only a "brand name" product instead of allowing for an "or equal" product to be offered and describing the performance or other relevant requirements of the procurement
- F. any arbitrary action in the procurement process

Further, the District does not use statutorily or administratively imposed State, local, or tribal geographical preferences in the evaluation of bids or proposals, unless 1) an applicable Federal statute expressly mandates or encourages a geographic preference; or 2) the

District is contracting for architectural and engineering services, in which case geographic location may be a selection criterion provided its application leaves an appropriate number of qualified firms, given the nature and size of the project, to compete for the contract.

To the extent that the District uses a pre-qualified list of persons, firms or products to acquire goods and services, the pre-qualified list includes enough qualified sources as to ensure maximum open and free competition. The District allows vendors to apply for consideration to be placed on the list _____ **[insert frequency see Drafting Note]**.

[Drafting Note: The District shall allow vendors not on the pre-qualified list to apply for placement on the list periodically. The District may determine how frequently the pre-qualified list becomes open for new vendors or whether it is open continuously.]

Solicitation Language

The District shall require that all solicitations incorporate a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements for the material, product, or service to be procured. Such description shall not, in competitive procurements, contain features which unduly restrict competition. The description may include a statement of the qualitative nature of the material, product or service to be procured and, when necessary, shall set forth those minimum essential characteristics and standards to which it shall conform if it is to satisfy its intended use. Detailed product specifications should be avoided if at all possible.

When it is impractical or uneconomical to make a clear and accurate description of the technical requirements, a "brand name or equivalent" description may be used as a means to define the performance or other salient requirements of procurement. The specific features of the named brand which shall be met by offers shall be clearly stated; and identify all requirements which the offerors shall fulfill and all other factors to be used in evaluating bids or proposals.

The Board will not approve any expenditure for an unauthorized purchase or contract.

Procurement Methods

The District shall utilize the following methods of procurement:

A. Micro-purchases

Procurement by micro-purchase is the acquisition of supplies or services, the aggregate dollar amount of which does not exceed \$10,000. To the extent practicable, the District shall distribute micro-purchases equitably among qualified suppliers. Micro-purchases may be made without soliciting competitive quotations if the District Administrator considers the price to be reasonable. The District maintains evidence of this reasonableness in the records of all purchases made by this method.

B. Small purchases

Small purchase procedures provide for relatively simple and informal procurement methods for securing services, supplies, and other property that does not exceed the competitive bid threshold of \$250,000, except as otherwise required by state law. Small purchase procedures require that price or rate quotations shall be obtained from an adequate number of] qualified sources.

C. Sealed bids

Sealed, competitive bids shall be obtained when the purchase of, and contract for, single items of supplies, materials, or equipment which amounts to \$10,000 and when the Board determines to build, repair, enlarge, improve, or demolish a school building/facility the cost of which will exceed \$150,000 unless otherwise required by State law.

In order for sealed bidding to be feasible, the following conditions shall be present:

1. a complete, adequate, and realistic specification or purchase description is available;
2. two (2) or more responsible bidders are willing and able to compete effectively for the business; and
3. the procurement lends itself to a firm fixed-price contract and the selection of the successful bidder can be made principally on the basis of price.

When sealed bids are used, the following requirements apply:

1. Bids shall be solicited in accordance with the provisions of State law and Policy 6320. Bids shall be solicited from an adequate number of qualified suppliers, providing sufficient response time prior to the date set for the opening of bids. The invitation to bid shall be publicly advertised.
2. The invitation for bids will include product/contract specifications and pertinent attachments and shall define the items and/or services required in order for the bidder to properly respond.

3. All bids will be opened at the time and place prescribed in the invitation for bids; bids will be opened publicly.
4. A firm fixed-price contract award will be made in writing to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Where specified in bidding documents, factors such as discounts, transportation cost, and life cycle costs shall be considered in determining which bid is lowest. Payment discounts may only be used to determine the low bid when prior experience indicates that such discounts are usually taken.
5. The Board reserves the right to reject any or all bids for sound documented reason.

D. Competitive proposals

Procurement by competitive proposal, normally conducted with more than one source submitting an offer, is generally used when conditions are not appropriate for the use of sealed bids or in the case of a recognized exception to the sealed bid method. Like sealed bids, Federal law does not require a competitive proposal unless the procurement is for over \$150,000.

If this method is used, the following requirements apply:

1. Requests for proposals shall be publicized and identify all evaluation factors and their relative importance. Any response to the publicized requests for proposals shall be considered to the maximum extent practical.
2. Proposals shall be solicited from an adequate number of sources.
3. The District shall use its written method for conducting technical evaluations of the proposals received and for selecting recipients.
4. Contracts shall be awarded to the responsible firm whose proposal is most advantageous to the program, with price and other factors considered.

The District may use competitive proposal procedures for qualifications-based procurement of architectural/engineering (A/E) professional services whereby competitors' qualifications are evaluated and the most qualified competitor is selected, subject to negotiation of fair and reasonable compensation. The method, where price is not used as a selection factor, can only be used in procurement of A/E professional services. It cannot be used to purchase other types of services though A/E firms are a potential source to perform the proposed effort.

E. Noncompetitive proposals

Procurement by noncompetitive proposals allows for solicitation of a proposal from only one source and may be used only when one or more of the following circumstances apply:

1. the item is available only from a single source
2. the public exigency or emergency for the requirement will not permit a delay resulting from competitive solicitation
3. the Federal awarding agency or pass-through entity expressly authorizes noncompetitive proposals in response to a written request from the District
4. after solicitation of a number of sources, competition is determined to be inadequate

Contract/Price Analysis

The District shall perform a cost or price analysis in connection with every procurement action in excess of \$150,000, including contract modifications. A cost analysis generally means evaluating the separate cost elements that make up the total price, while a price analysis means evaluating the total price, without looking at the individual cost elements.

The method and degree of analysis is dependent on the facts surrounding the particular procurement situation; however, the District shall come to an independent estimate prior to receiving bids or proposals.

When performing a cost analysis, the District shall negotiate profit as a separate element of the price. To establish a fair and reasonable profit, consideration is given to the complexity of the work to be performed, the risk borne by the contractor, the contractor's investment, the amount of subcontracting, the quality of its record of past performance, and industry profit rates in the surrounding geographical area for similar work.

Time and Materials Contracts

The District uses a time and materials type contract only 1) after a determination that no other contract is suitable; and 2) if the contract includes a ceiling price that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Time and materials type contract means a contract whose cost to the

District is the sum of: the actual costs of materials, and direct labor hours charged at fixed hourly rates that reflect wages, general and administrative expenses, and profit.

Since this formula generates an open-ended contract price, a time-and-materials contract provides no positive profit incentive to the contractor for cost control or labor efficiency. Therefore, the District sets a ceiling price for each contract that the contractor exceeds at its own risk. Further, the District shall assert a high degree of oversight in order to obtain reasonable assurance that the contractor is using efficient methods and effective cost controls.

Suspension and Debarment

The District will award contracts only to responsible contractors possessing the ability to perform successfully under the terms and conditions of the proposed procurement. All purchasing decisions shall be made in the best interests of the District and shall seek to obtain the maximum value for each dollar expended. When making a purchasing decision, the District shall consider such factors as 1) contractor integrity; 2) compliance with public policy; 3) record of past performance; and 4) financial and technical resources.

The District Administrator shall have the authority to suspend or debar a person/corporation, for cause, from consideration or award of further contracts. The District is subject to and shall abide by the nonprocurement debarment and suspension regulations implementing Executive Orders 12549 and 12689, 2 CFR Part 180.

Suspension is an action taken by the District that immediately prohibits a person from participating in covered transactions and transactions covered under the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 C.F.R. Chapter 1) for a temporary period, pending completion of an agency investigation and any judicial or administrative proceedings that may ensue. A person so excluded is suspended. (2 C.F.R. Part 180 Subpart G)

Debarment is an action taken by the District Administrator to exclude a person from participating in covered transactions and transactions covered under the Federal Acquisition Regulation (48 C.F.R. Chapter 1). A person so excluded is debarred. (2 C.F.R. Part 180 Subpart H)

The District shall not subcontract with or award subgrants to any person or company who is debarred or suspended. For contracts over \$25,000, the District shall confirm that the vendor is not debarred or suspended by either checking the Federal government's System for Award Management, which maintains a list of such debarred or suspended vendors at www.sam.gov; collecting a certification from the vendor; or adding a clause or condition to the covered transaction with that vendor. (2 C.F.R. Part 180 Subpart C)

Bid Protest

The District maintains the following protest procedures to handle and resolve disputes relating to procurements and, in all instances, discloses information regarding the protest to the awarding agency.

A bidder who wishes to file a bid protest shall file such notice and follow procedures prescribed by the Request For Proposals (RFPs) or the individual bid specifications package, for resolution. Bid protests shall be filed in writing with the Office of the District Administrator within seventy-two (72) hours of the opening of the bids in protest.

Within five (5) days of receipt of a protest, the District Administrator shall review the protest as submitted and render a decision regarding the merits of the protest and any impact on the acceptance and rejection of bids submitted. Notice of the filing of a bid protest shall be communicated to the Board and shall be so noted in any subsequent recommendation for the acceptance of bids and awarding of contracts.

Failure to file a notice of intent to protest, or failure to file a formal written protest within the time prescribed, shall constitute a waiver of proceedings.

Maintenance of Procurement Records

The District maintains records sufficient to detail the history of all procurements. These records will include but are not necessarily limited to the following: rationale for the method of procurement, selection of contract type, contractor selection or rejection, and the basis for the contract price (including a cost or price analysis).

© Neola 2020

Legal 2 C.F.R. 200.317 - .326

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS
Code	po6520 - For Review by Business Manager
Status	
Adopted	July 18, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

6520 - **PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS**

The Board directs the District Administrator to ensure that deductions are made from an employee's paycheck as required by law (e.g., State and Federal withholding, employment taxes garnishments, and child support). The Board also authorizes payroll deductions for the following purposes:

- A. Wisconsin Retirement System (Standard Contribution)
 - B. Wisconsin Retirement System (Voluntary Additional Contribution)
 - C. Section 125 deductions (cafeteria plans)
 - D. [\(.\) Health Savings Account \(HSA\) deductions](#)
[Employees who request a portion of their paycheck to be withheld and deposited into an HSA are responsible for meeting and maintaining all requirements for such an account and for complying with applicable tax rules.](#)
 - E. contributions to charitable corporations, not-for-profit and community fund organizations
 - F. payment of group insurance premiums for a plan in which District employees participate
 - G. payment for benefits of part-time employees who elect to participate in benefits provided to full-time staff
- Any such deduction must be expressly authorized in writing by the employee.

The Board declares its willingness to enter into an agreement with any of its employees whereby the employee agrees to take a reduction in salary with respect to amounts earned after the effective date of such agreement in return for the Board's agreement to use a corresponding amount to purchase an annuity for such employee (or group of employees desiring the same annuity company) from any company authorized to transact the business as specified in law in accordance with Section 403(b) or 457 of the Internal Revenue Code, and in accordance with the District's administrative guidelines. However, it shall be clearly understood that the Board's only function shall be the deduction and remittance of employee funds.

Said agreement shall comply with all of the provisions of law and may be terminated as said law provides upon notice in writing by either party. Employees shall notify the District Administrator's Office in writing if they wish to participate in such a program.

Revised 11/19/18

© Neola 2020~~19~~

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of CROWDFUNDING
Code	po6605
Status	
Adopted	December 18, 2017

6605 - CROWDFUNDING

This policy applies to the use of any form of crowdfunding utilizing an online service or website-based platform for the financial benefit or gain of the District – be it a specific classroom, grade level, department, school, or curricular or extra-curricular activity. ~~"Crowdfunding" refers to a campaign to collect typically small amounts of money from a large number of individuals to finance a project or fundraise for a specific cause. Through the use of personal networking, social media platforms, and other Internet-based resources, funds are solicited or raised to support a specific campaign or project.~~

For purposes of this policy, "crowdfunding" is defined as the solicitation of resources from individuals and/or organizations to support identified activities or projects that enhance the educational program or a specific cause approved by the District. The solicitation is typically from a large number of individuals/organizations utilizing internet-based technologies.

Crowdfunding activities aimed at raising funds for a specific classroom or school activity, including extra-curricular activity, or to obtain supplemental resources (e.g., supplies or equipment) that are not required to provide a free, appropriate, public education to any students in the classroom may be permitted, but only with the specific approval of the Board upon the recommendation of the District Administrator.

All approved crowdfunding activities shall protect the privacy of students, children, and young adults in accordance with Board policies () and District administrative guidelines [END OF OPTION] and applicable State and Federal law, including FERPA and IDEIA.

Materials, supplies, equipment, and other proceeds of the crowdfunding activity shall become the property of the District or school. Cash or equivalent payment to District personnel is prohibited. All fiscal transactions shall comply with appropriate Board policies.

All crowdfunding activities are subject to AG 6605 and other applicable Board policies including, but not limited to, Policy 5830 - Student Fundraising.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁷

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING
Code	po6800
Status	
Adopted	July 18, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

6800 - **SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING**

As specified by the Department of Public Instruction, the Board of Education follows the Wisconsin Uniform Financial Accounting Requirements (WUFAR) as a listing of account classifications by which it keeps an accounting of all District funds. The Board has by resolution designated institutions to serve as depositories of all District funds and may, by resolution, designate additional or different institutions. The District's financial records shall show sources of revenue, amounts received, amounts expended, and the disposition of public property. The Business Manager shall complete an accounting of all capital assets to protect the financial investment of the District against catastrophic loss. Further, the Business Manager shall establish procedures and regulations necessary to properly account for capital assets and comply with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and ensure that the District's capital assets are properly insured.

GASB 84

The District's system of accounting shall comply with all applicable requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 84 (GASB 84). In accordance with GASB 84, the District will report applicable fiduciary activities as identified in either the private purpose trust fund or the custodial fund. Typically, these activities include recognized student and school-related activity funds held in a bank account maintained by the District. These funds shall be subject to the accounting and requirements specified in the Wisconsin Uniform Financial Accounting Requirements. An activity not identified as a fiduciary activity under GASB 84 will be deemed a governmental activity and will be reported in a governmental fund.

GASB 54

The District's system of accounting shall comply with all requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, Statement No. 54 (GASB 54). In accordance with GASB 54, the District will report its fund balances in the following categories:

- A. **Nonspendable fund balance** - amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in a spendable form (which includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash – e.g., inventories or prepaid amounts) or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (e.g., the corpus of an endowment fund).
- B. **Restricted fund balance** - amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.
- C. **Committed fund balance** - amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Board; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Board takes action to remove or change the constraint.
- D. **Assigned fund balance** - amounts the Board intends to use for a specific purpose but are neither restricted nor committed; intent can be expressed by the Board or by an official or committee to which the Board delegates the authority.
- E. **Unassigned fund balance** - amounts that are available for any purpose; these amounts are reported only in the general fund.

The Board authorizes its auditors and directs its administrative staff to take all steps necessary to comply with the requirements of GASB 54. All revenue and funds will be designated to one of the above categories.

The Business Manager shall maintain a proper accounting of all District funds. S/He shall ensure that expenditures are budgeted under and charged against those accounts that most accurately describe the purpose for which such monies are to be or have been spent. Wherever appropriate and practicable, salaries of individual employees, expenditures for single pieces of equipment, and the like shall be prorated under the several accounts that most accurately describe the purposes for which such monies are to be or have been spent.

The Business Manager shall receive all vouchers for payments and disbursements made to and by the Board, and preserve them for the statutorily required period.

The Business Manager shall implement procedures and practices that will determine: (1) Capitalization policies for District assets (i.e., which assets will be capitalized and depreciated over their estimated useful life versus which assets will be expensed in year of purchase); (2) Methods for calculating annual and accumulated depreciation expense for assets including estimates for asset lives, residual asset values, and depreciation methodology; and (3) Procedures for recording gain or loss on sale of capital assets and proceeds from the sale of capital assets in compliance with GAAP Reporting of estimated cash values or replacement values to District insurance providers.

The Business Manager shall report to the Board on a monthly basis (or more often if required) the revenues and expenditures in the fund reporting categories established above. The Business Manager's statement shall show revenues and receipts from whatever source derived, the various appropriations made by the Board, the expenditures and disbursements therefrom, the purposes thereof, the balances remaining in each appropriation, and the District's assets and liabilities. At the end of the fiscal year such statement shall be a complete exhibit of the District's financial affairs and may be published and distributed with approval of the Board.

The Business Manager is responsible for filing in a timely manner, on behalf of the Board, an annual report with the Department of Public Instruction, on prescribed forms, that states the following:

- A. amount of collections and receipts, and accounts due from each source
- B. amount of expenditures for each purpose
- C. amount of the District's debt, the purpose for which each item of such debt was created, and the provision made for the payment thereof, and
- D. other information as required by the Department, along with the audit report as approved by the Board

The Board's annual financial statements shall also include information such as: (1) beginning and ending balances of capital assets; (2) beginning and ending balances of accumulated depreciation, and (3) total depreciation expense for the fiscal year.

Such reporting shall include description of significant capital asset activity during the fiscal year including: acquisitions through purchase or donation, sales or dispositions including the proceeds and gains or losses on the sale, changes in methods of calculating depreciation expense or accumulated depreciation, such as, estimates of useful life, residual values, depreciation methodology (e.g., straight line or other method).

Before implementing procedures or changing procedures, the Business Manager will review the proposed procedure with the auditor appointed by the Board to conduct the Board's financial audit. The procedures established shall comply with all statutorily required standards and generally accepted accounting procedures.

© Neola 2020~~17~~

Legal GASB #34
 GASB #54
 GASB #84
 115.28(13), 115.30(1), Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of VIDEO SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC MONITORING
Code	po7440.01
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

7440.01 - VIDEO SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC MONITORING

The Board authorizes the use of video surveillance and electronic monitoring equipment at various facilities and school sites throughout the District and on school buses. Wherever the terms video surveillance or electronic monitoring are used, such reference includes both video and audio surveillance as possible technologies employed.

The District Administrator is responsible for determining where to install and operate fixed-location video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment in the District. The determination of where and when to use video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment will be made in a nondiscriminatory manner. Video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment may be placed in common areas in school buildings (e.g. school hallways, entryways, the front office where students, employees and visitors are permitted to freely come and go, gymnasiums, cafeterias, libraries), the school parking lots and other outside areas, and in school buses. Except in extraordinary circumstances and with the written authorization of the District Administrator, video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment shall not be used in areas where persons have a reasonable expectation of privacy (e.g. restrooms, locker rooms, changing areas, private offices (unless there is express consent given by the office occupant), or conference/meeting rooms), or in individual classrooms during instructional times. Administrators are authorized to carry and use portable video cameras when responding to incidents. The Board authorizes security personnel to use body-worn video cameras while on duty, but prohibits them from being operated while the individual is routinely patrolling restrooms and locker rooms, unless the staff member is responding to a specific incident.

Any person who takes action to block, move, or alter the location and/or viewing angle of a video camera shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Legible and visible signs shall be placed at the main entrance to buildings and in the areas where video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment is in use to notify people that their actions/behavior are subject to being monitored/recorded, which may include video footage, audio recording, or both. Additionally, the District Administrator is directed to annually notify parents and students via school newsletters or the Student Handbook, and staff via the Staff Handbook, of the use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring systems in their schools, which may include video footage, audio recording, or both. In cases approved by the District Administrator, camera surveillance may be used for investigatory purposes without staff, student, or public notice if the usage is calculated to further investigation into misconduct believed to have occurred or believed to be ongoing.

Any information obtained from video surveillance/electronic monitoring systems may only be used to support the orderly operation of the School District's schools and facilities, and for law enforcement purposes, and not for any other purposes. As such, recordings obtained through the use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment may be used as evidence in any disciplinary proceedings, administrative proceeding or criminal proceeding, subject to Board policy and regulations. Further, such recordings may become a part of a student's education record or staff member's personnel file.

Ordinarily, video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment will not be used to make an audio recording of conversation occurring on school grounds or property.

The Board will not place video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment for the purpose of obtaining information routine staff appraisal/evaluation or monitoring; however, video footage captured in the normal course of surveillance which shows information pertinent to staff performance or conduct may be used for that purpose.

Recordings that capture students may be student records and as such will be treated as confidential, subject to the Board's public records and student records policies.

Retention, Secure Storage, Access to and Disposal of Video Recordings

The Board shall maintain video surveillance/electronic monitoring recordings for a limited period. Any request to view a recording under this policy must be made within seven (7) calendar days of the event/incident in order to assure its availability. Inquiries after that time period may be available depending on current retention capabilities. Unless a ~~formal complaint is being investigated,~~ recordings is separated and maintained for some reason by the District, any recording may be destroyed after thirty (30) calendar days. If, however, action is taken by the Board/administration, as a result of a formal complaint or incident, recordings shall be kept consistent with the Board's record retention policy depending on the nature of the video record retained, but for a minimum of one (1) year from the date of the action taken. Recordings may also be kept beyond the normal retention period if they are going to be utilized for training purposes.

Video recordings, if stored on a removable/portable device or on a locally hosted server, when not in use, shall be stored in a locked cabinet or room in an area to which students and the public do not normally have access. Any video data stored on a cloud-based server system must be stored pursuant to a vendor agreement that assures the confidentiality of data accessible only to school officials.

Access to and viewing of video recordings is limited to authorized personnel. The technology director is responsible for maintaining a proper audit trail for all video recordings (i.e., logs must be maintained of all instances of access to, and use of, recorded material – the log must document the person accessing the recording, the date and time of access, and the purpose). The technology director shall approve requests for access to recorded and stored video images. The technology director may authorize the viewing of recorded images in the event of an ongoing law enforcement investigation, an incident involving property damage or loss, or for other reasons deemed appropriate.

Video files should not be transmitted electronically to sources outside the District except as required or permitted by law.

All video surveillance/electronic monitoring recording media shall be considered legal evidence and treated as confidential or as directed by Board counsel. The release of original video recordings to individuals or outside agencies may only occur pursuant to subpoena or court order after the same has been reviewed by Board counsel.

Original video recordings shall never be edited or manipulated in any manner. When video recordings are requested by any law enforcement agency as part of an ongoing investigation, a duplicate may be provided for that purpose. The original media shall be protected from accidental overwrite or erasure during the duplicating process. Nothing in this paragraph prohibits the redaction of personally identifiable information from duplicated media when mandated by FERPA.

Video recordings may never be sold publicly, viewed or distributed in any other fashion except as provided for by Board policy and this guideline, and consistent with State and Federal law.

-

~~Video surveillance/electronic monitoring recordings shall be retained, stored and destroyed, including storage logbooks, pursuant to the District's Records Retention Schedule.~~

Devices containing video recordings, scheduled to be destroyed must be securely disposed of in such a way that the personal information cannot be reconstructed or retrieved (e.g. shredding, burning, magnetically erasing the personal information).

This policy does not address or cover instances where school officials record a specific event (e.g. a play, music performance, athletic contest, graduation, or Board meeting), or an isolated instance where a classroom is video recorded for educational or research purposes. Authorized video recording for educational, instructional and/or research purposes is permitted and is not addressed by this policy.

~~The District Administrator is directed to develop administrative guidelines to address the use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment in school buildings, school buses and on property owned and/or operated by the Board.~~

Video surveillance is to be implemented in accordance with this policy and the related guidelines and consistent with the school safety plan. The Board will not accept or tolerate the improper use of video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment and will take appropriate action in any cases of wrongful use of this policy.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁹

Legal
19.31 – 19.39, 118.125 Wis. Stats.
FERPA 20 U.S.C. 1232g
34 C.F.R. 99.1-99.67
Title I of the Electronic Communication Privacy Act of 1986
18 U.S.C. 2510-2521

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of ACCOUNTING SYSTEM FOR FIXED ASSETS
Code	po7455 -TC
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016

7455 - **ACCOUNTING SYSTEM FOR FIXED ASSETS**

The Board of Education shall maintain a fixed-asset accounting system. The fixed-asset system shall maintain sufficient information to permit the following:

- A. the preparation of year-end financial statements in accordance with generally-accepted, accounting principles
- B. adequate insurance coverage
- C. control and accountability

The Business Manager shall be responsible for the development and maintenance of the fixed-asset accounting system. The District Administrator shall develop procedures to ensure compliance with all fixed-asset policies. Each principal shall also be assigned fixed-asset responsibilities.

Fixed assets are defined as those tangible assets of the District system with a useful life in excess of one (1) year and an initial cost equal to or exceeding \$5,000.00. ~~\$300.00~~. Some items may be identified as "controlled" assets that, although they do not meet all fixed-asset criteria, are to be recorded on the fixed-asset system to maintain control.

Fixed assets shall be classified as follows:

- A. land
- B. building
- C. improvements other than building
- D. machinery and equipment
- E. furniture and fixtures
- F. vehicles
- G. plant (aerator)
- H. underground lines
- I. construction-in-progress

Leased fixed assets and assets that are jointly-owned shall be identified and recorded on the fixed-asset system.

Depreciation shall be recorded for fund fixed assets.

Accumulated depreciation shall be calculated on a straight line basis and be recorded for general fixed assets.

The following information shall be maintained for all fixed assets:

- A. description
- B. asset classification (land, building, equipment, etc.)
- C. location
- D. purchase price
- E. date purchased
- F. replacement cost
- G. appropriation
- H. manner of asset disposal

© Neola 2020

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of TECHNOLOGY
Code	po7540 - For Review by Tech/Admin
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	April 23, 2018

7540 - **TECHNOLOGY**

The Board is committed to the effective use of technology to both enhance the quality of student learning and the efficiency of District operations.

Students' use of District technology resources (see definition in Bylaw 0100) is a privilege not a right. Students and their parents must sign and submit a Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety form annually. (See also, Policy 7540.03)

The District Administrator shall develop and implement a written District Technology Procedure (DTP). One (1) of the primary purposes of the DTP is to evaluate new and emerging technologies and how they will play a role in student achievement and success and/or efficient and effective District operations.

The DTP shall set forth procedures for the proper acquisition of technology. The DTP shall also provide guidance to staff and students concerning making safe, appropriate and ethical use of District technology resources, as well as inform both staff and students about disciplinary actions that will be taken if Board technology and/or networks are abused in any way or used in an illegal or unethical manner. (See Policy 7540.03 and AG 7540.03 - Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety, and Policy 7540.04 and AG 7540.04 - Staff Technology Acceptable Use and Safety)

The District Administrator, in conjunction with the Technology Director, shall review the DTP and report any changes, amendments, or revisions to the Board.

This policy, along with the Student and Staff Technology Acceptable Use and Safety policies, and the Student Code of Conduct, further govern students' and staff members' use of their personal communication devices (see Policy 5136 and Policy 7530.02). Users have no right or expectation of privacy when using District technology resources (including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails and records of their online activity when using the District's computer network and/or Internet connection).

Further, safeguards shall be established so that the Board's investment in both hardware and software achieves the benefits of technology and inhibits negative side effects. Accordingly, students shall be educated about appropriate online behavior including, but not limited to, using social media, which is defined in Bylaw 0100, to interact with others online; interacting with other individuals in chat rooms or on blogs; and, recognizing what constitutes cyberbullying, understanding cyberbullying is a violation of Board policy, and learning appropriate responses if they experience cyberbullying. Social media does not include sending or receiving e-mail through the use of District-issued e-mail accounts.

~~For purposes of this policy, social media is defined as Internet-based applications that facilitate communication (e.g., interactive/two-way conversation/dialogue) and networking between individuals or groups. Social media is "essentially a category of online media where people are talking, participating, sharing, networking, and bookmarking online. Most social media services encourage discussion, feedback, voting, comments, and sharing of information from all interested parties." [Quote from Ron Jones of Search Engine Watch] Social media provides a way for people to stay "connected or linked to other sites, resources, and people." Examples include Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, webmail, text messaging, chat, blogs, and instant messaging (IM). Social media does not include sending or receiving e-mail through the use of District issued e-mail accounts.~~

~~Staff may use District-approved social media platforms/sites shall be consistent with Policy 7544. for business-related purposes. Authorized staff may use District technology resources to access and use social media to increase awareness of District programs and activities, as well as to promote achievements of staff and students, provided the District Administrator approves, in advance, such access and use. Use of social media for business-related purposes is subject to Wisconsin's public records laws and staff members are~~

~~responsible for archiving their social media and complying with the District's record retention schedule. See Policy 8310—Public Records and AG 8310A—Public Records.~~

Students must comply with Policy 7540.03 and Policy 5136 when using District technology resources to access and/or use District-approved social media platforms/sites.

~~Similarly, staff must comply with Policy 7544, Policy 7540.04, and Policy 7530.02 when using District technology resources to access and/or use District-approved social media platforms/sites.~~

~~Instructional staff and their students may use District technology resources to access and use social media for educational purposes, provided the principal approves, in advance, such access and use.~~

~~Students must comply with Policy 7540.03 and Policy 5136 when using District technology resources to access and/or use social media.~~

~~Similarly, staff must comply with Policy 7540.04 and Policy 7530.02 when using District technology resources to access and/or use social media.~~

~~Staff must comply with Policy 7540.04 and Policy 7530.02 when using District technology resources to access and/or use social media.~~

[DRAFTING NOTE: Retain this provision if the District has chosen an option in Policy 7544 permitting staff to access social media from District technology resources or from personal technology resources.]

~~[.] Staff must comply with Policy 7544, Policy 7540.04, and Policy 7530.02 when using District technology resources [.] or personally-owned PCDs **[END OF OPTION]** to access and/or use social media for personal purposes.~~

[END OF OPTIONS]

© N.... 2020

16

Legal 948.11, Wis. Stats.
947.0125, Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	REPLACEMENT POLICY - WEB CONTENT, APPS, AND SERVICES
Code	po7540.02 - For Review by Tech/Admin
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	April 23, 2018

REPLACEMENT POLICY - SPECIAL UPDATE - SOCIAL MEDIA - NOVEMBER 2019

7540.02 - WEB CONTENT, APPS, AND SERVICES

A. Creation of Content for Web Pages/Sites, Apps, and Services

The Board authorizes staff members () and students [END OF OPTION] to create content, apps, and services (see Bylaw 0100, Definitions) that will be hosted by the Board on its servers or District-affiliated servers and/or published on the Internet.

The content, apps and services must comply with applicable State and Federal laws (e.g., copyright laws, Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504), Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), and Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)), and reflect the professional image/brand of the District, its employees, and students. Content, apps, and services must be consistent with the Board's mission statement and staff-created web content, services and apps are subject to prior review and approval of the District Administrator before being published on the Internet and/or used with students.

[NOTE: CHOOSE ONE, BOTH, OR NONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS.]

[] Student-created content, apps, and services are subject to Policy 5722 - School-Sponsored Student Publications and Productions.

[] The creation of content, apps, and services by students must be done under the supervision of a professional staff member.

[END OF OPTIONS]

B. Purpose of Content of District Web Pages/Sites, Apps, and Services

The purpose of content, apps, and services hosted by the Board on its servers or District-affiliated servers is to educate, inform, and communicate. The following criteria shall be used to guide the development of such content, apps, and services:

1. Educate

Content should be suitable for and usable by students and teachers to support the curriculum and the Board's objectives as listed in the Board's strategic plan.

2. Inform

Content may inform the community about the school, teachers, students, or departments, including information about curriculum, events, class projects, student activities, and departmental policies.

3. Communicate

Content may communicate information about the plans, policies, and operations of the District to members of the public and other persons who may be affected by District matters.

The information contained on the Board's website(s) should reflect and support the Board's mission statement, educational philosophy, and the school improvement process.

When the content includes a photograph or personally identifiable information relating to a student, the Board will abide by the provisions of Policy 8330 - Student Records.

Under no circumstances is District-created content, apps, and services to be used for commercial purposes, advertising, political lobbying or to provide financial gains for any individual. Included in this prohibition is the fact no content contained on the District's website may:

1. include statements or other items that support or oppose a candidate for public office, the investigation, prosecution or recall of a public official, or passage of a tax levy or bond issue;
2. link to a website of another organization if the other website includes such a message; or
3. communicate information that supports or opposes any labor organization or any action by, on behalf of, or against any labor organization.

[] Under no circumstances is staff member-created content, apps, and services, including personal web pages/sites, to be used to post student progress reports, grades, class assignments, or any other similar class-related material. Employees are required to use the Board-specified website, app, or service (e.g., Progressbook, _____) for the purpose of conveying information to students and/or parents. **[END OF OPTIONAL PARAGRAPH]**

[] Staff members are prohibited from requiring students to go to the staff member's personal web pages/sites (including, but not limited to, their Facebook, Instagram, Pinterest pages) to check grades, obtain class assignments and/or class-related materials, and/or to turn in assignments. **[END OF OPTIONAL PARAGRAPH]**

[] If a staff member creates content, apps, and services related to his/her class, it must be hosted on the Board's server or a District-affiliated server. **[END OF OPTIONAL PARAGRAPH]**

[] Unless the content, apps, and services contains student personally-identifiable information, Board websites, apps, and web services that are created by students and/or staff members that are posted on the Internet should not be password protected or otherwise contain restricted access features, whereby only employees, student(s), or other limited groups of people can access the site. Community members, parents, employees, staff, students, and other website users will generally be given full access to the Board's website(s), apps, and services. **[END OF OPTIONAL PARAGRAPH]**

Web content, apps, and services should reflect an understanding that both internal and external audiences will be viewing the information.

School web pages/sites, apps, and services must be located on Board-owned or District-affiliated servers.

The District Administrator shall prepare administrative procedures defining the rules and standards applicable to the use of the Board's website and the creation of web content, apps, and services by staff () and students.

The Board retains all proprietary rights related to the design of web content, apps, and services that are hosted on Board-owned or District-affiliated servers, absent written agreement to the contrary.

Students who want their class work to be displayed on the Board's website must have written parent permission and expressly license its display without cost to the Board.

Prior written parent permission is necessary for a student to be identified by name on the Board's website.

C. Website Accessibility

The District is committed to providing persons with disabilities an opportunity equal to that of persons without disabilities to participate in the District's programs, benefits, and services, including those delivered through electronic and information technology, except where doing so would impose an undue burden or create a fundamental alteration. The District is further committed to ensuring persons with disabilities are able to acquire the same information, engage in the same interactions, and enjoy the same benefits and services within the same timeframe as persons without a disability, with substantially equivalent ease of use; that they are not excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to discrimination in any District programs, services, and activities delivered online, as required by Section 504 and Title II of the ADA and their implementing regulations; and that they receive effective communication of the District's programs, services, and activities delivered online.

The District adopts this policy to fulfill this commitment and affirm its intention to comply with the requirements of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, 29 U.S.C. 794, 34 C.F.R. Part 104, and Title II of the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990,

1. Technical Standards

The District will adhere to the technical standards of compliance identified at _____ **[INSERT link to District website]**. The District measures the accessibility of online content and functionality according to the World Wide Web Consortium's Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.0 Level _____, and the Web Accessibility Initiative - Accessible Rich Internet Applications Suite (WAI-ARIA 1.1) for web content. ()

_____ **[insert another acceptable standard selected by the District]**.

[DRAFTING NOTE: OCR recommends WCAG 2.0 Level AA.]

2. Web Accessibility Coordinator

The Board designates its () Section 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator(s) () Technology Director () _____ **[END OF OPTIONS]** as the District's web accessibility coordinator(s). That individual(s) is responsible for coordinating and implementing this policy.

[Select Option 1 or 2]

[] [OPTION 1]

See Board Policy 2260.01 for the Section 504/ADA Compliance Coordinator(s)' contact information.

[] [OPTION 2]

The District's Web Accessibility Coordinator(s) can be reached at _____ **[Insert name or title, address, e-mail, phone]**.

[End of Option 1 & 2]

3. Third Party Content

Links included on the Board's website(s), services, and apps that pertain to its programs, benefits, and/or services must also meet the above criteria and comply with State and Federal law (e.g. copyright laws, CIPA, Section 504, ADA, and COPPA). While the District strives to provide access through its website to online content provided or developed by third parties (including vendors, video-sharing websites, and other sources of online content) that is in an accessible format, that is not always feasible. The District's administrators and staff, however, are aware of this requirement with respect to the selection of online content provided to students. The District's web accessibility coordinator or his/her designees will vet online content available on its website that is related to the District's programs, benefits, and/or services for compliance with this criteria for all new content placed on the District's website after adoption of this policy.

Nothing in the preceding paragraph, however, shall prevent the District from including links on the Board's website(s) to:

a. recognized news/media outlets (e.g., local newspapers' websites, local television stations' websites), or

b. websites, services, and/or apps that are developed and hosted by outside vendors or organizations that are not part of the District's program, benefits, or services.

The Board recognizes that such third party websites may not contain age-appropriate advertisements that are consistent with the requirements of Policy 9700.01, AG 9700B, and State and Federal law.

4. Regular Audits

The District, under the direction of the web accessibility coordinator(s) or his/her/their designees, will, at regular intervals, audit the District's online content and measure this content against the technical standards adopted above.

() This audit will occur no less than once every two (2) years. **[END OF OPTION]**

If problems are identified through the audit, such problems will be documented, evaluated, and, if necessary, remediated within a reasonable period of time.

5. Reporting Concerns or Possible Violations

If any student, prospective student, employee, guest, or visitor believes that the District has violated the technical standards in its online content, s/he may contact the web accessibility coordinator with any accessibility concerns. S/He

may also file a formal complaint utilizing the procedures set out in Board Policy 2260 and Policy 2260.01 relating to Section 504 and Title II.

D. Instructional Use of Apps and Web Services

The Board authorizes the use of apps and services to supplement and enhance learning opportunities for students either in the classroom or for extended learning outside the classroom.

[SELECT OPTION #1 OR #2]

[] [OPTION #1]

The Board requires the () District Administrator () _____ **[END OF OPTIONS]** pre-approve each app and/or service that a teacher intends to use to supplement and enhance student learning. To be approved, the app and/or service must have a FERPA-compliant privacy policy, as well as comply with all requirements of the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA) and the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) () and Section 504 **[END OF OPTION]** and the ADA.

[] [OPTION #2]

A teacher who elects to supplement and enhance student learning through the use of apps and/or services is responsible for verifying/certifying to the () District Administrator () _____ **[END OF OPTION]** that the app and/or service has a FERPA-compliant privacy policy, and it complies with all requirements of the Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA) and the Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA) () and Section 504 **[END OF OPTION]** and the ADA.

[END OF OPTIONS]

The Board further requires

() the use of a Board-issued e-mail address in the login process.

() prior written parental permission to use a student's personal e-mail address in the login process.

E. Annual Training

The District will provide () annual () periodic **[END OF OPTIONS]** training for its employees who are responsible for creating or distributing information with online content so that these employees are aware of this policy and understand their roles and responsibilities with respect to web design, documents and multimedia content.

F. One-Way Communication Using District Web Content, Apps and Services

The District is authorized to use web pages/sites, apps and services to promote school activities and inform stakeholders and the general public about District news and operations.

Such communications constitute public records that will be archived.

When the Board or District Administrator designates communications distributed via District web pages/sites, apps and services to be one-way communication, public comments are not solicited or desired, and the web site, app or service is to be considered a nonpublic forum.

If the District uses a apps and web service that does not allow the District to block or deactivate public comments (e.g., Facebook, which does not allow comments to be turned off, or Twitter, which does not permit users to disable private messages or mentions/replies), the District's use of that apps and web service will be subject to Policy 7544 – Use of Social Media, unless the District is able to automatically withhold all public comments.

If unsolicited public comments can be automatically withheld, the District will retain the comments in accordance with its adopted record retention schedule (see AG 8310A – Public Records), but it will not review or consider those comments.

[DRAFTING NOTE: Districts are advised to adopt a new category of records that covers such "hidden public comments" on social media. Unless dictated by State law, retention periods established by the district for such unsolicited communications should be limited.]

Legal

Wis. Stats. 947.0125

Wis. Stats. 948.11

Wis. Stats. 995.55

Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act, Pub. L. No. 110-385, Title II, Stat. 4096 (2008)

Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA), Pub. L. No. 106-554 (2001)

20 U.S.C. 1232g

34 C.F.R. Part 99

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of STUDENT TECHNOLOGY ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY
Code	po7540.03
Status	
Adopted	August 20, 2018

7540.03 - **STUDENT TECHNOLOGY ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY**

Technology has fundamentally altered the ways in which information is accessed, communicated, and transferred in society. As a result, educators are continually adapting their means and methods of instruction, and the way they approach student learning to incorporate the vast, diverse, and unique resources available through the Internet. The Board of Education provides technology resources (as defined in Bylaw 0100) to support the educational and professional needs of its students and staff. With respect to students, District Technology Resources afford them the opportunity to acquire the skills and knowledge to learn effectively and live productively in a digital world. The Board provides students with access to the Internet for limited educational purposes only and utilizes online educational services/apps to enhance the instruction delivered to its students. The District's computer network and Internet system do not serve as a public access service or a public forum, and the Board imposes reasonable restrictions on its use consistent with its limited educational purpose.

The Board regulates the use of District technology resources by principles consistent with applicable local, State, and Federal laws, the District's educational mission, and articulated expectations of student conduct as delineated in the Student Code of Conduct. This policy and its related administrative guidelines and the Student Code of Conduct govern students' use of District Technology Resources and students' personal communication devices when they are connected to the District computer network, Internet connection, and/or online educational services/apps, or when used while the student is on Board-owned property or at a Board-sponsored activity (see Policy 5136).

Users are required to refrain from actions that are illegal (such as libel, slander, vandalism, harassment, theft, plagiarism, inappropriate access, and the like) or unkind (such as personal attacks, invasion of privacy, injurious comment, and the like). Because its Technology Resources are not unlimited, the Board has also instituted restrictions aimed at preserving these resources, such as placing limits on use of bandwidth, storage space, and printers.

Users have no right or expectation to privacy when using District Technology Resources (including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails, and records of their online activity when using the District's computer network and/or Internet connection).

First, the Board may not be able to technologically limit access to services through its technology resources to only those that have been authorized for the purpose of instruction, study and research related to the curriculum. Unlike in the past when educators and community members had the opportunity to review and screen materials to assess their appropriateness for supporting and enriching the curriculum according to adopted guidelines and reasonable selection criteria (taking into account the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students who would be exposed to them), access to the Internet, because it serves as a gateway to any publicly available file server in the world, opens classrooms and students to electronic information resources that may not have been screened by educators for use by students of various ages.

Pursuant to Federal law, the Board has implemented technology protection measures, that protect against (e.g., filter or block) access to visual displays/depictions/materials that are obscene, constitute child pornography, and/or are harmful to minors, as defined by the Children's Internet Protection Act. At the discretion of the Board or the District Administrator, the technology protection measures may be configured to protect against access to other material considered inappropriate for students to access. The technology protection measures may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the District technology resources, if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any student who attempts to disable the technology protection measures will be subject to discipline.

The Board utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of students and to block/filter access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors. "Harmful to minors" is a term defined by the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 254(h)(7)) as any picture, image, graphic image file, or other visual depiction that:

- A. taken as a whole and with respect to minors, appeals to a prurient interest in nudity, sex, or excretion;
- B. depicts, describes, or represents, in a patently offensive way with respect to what is suitable for minors, an actual or simulated sexual act or sexual contact, actual or simulated normal or perverted sexual acts, or a lewd exhibition of the genitals;
- C. taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value as to minors.

At the discretion of the Board or the District Administrator, the technology protection measure may be configured to protect against access to other material considered inappropriate for students to access. The technology protection measure may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the District technology resources, if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any student who attempts to disable the technology protection measures will be subject to discipline.

The Technology Director may temporarily or permanently unblock access to websites or online educational services/apps containing appropriate material if access to such sites has been inappropriately blocked by the technology protection measure. The determination of whether material is appropriate or inappropriate shall be based on the content of the material and the intended use of the material, not on the protection actions of the technology protection measure.

The Technology Director may disable the technology protection measure to enable access for bona fide research or other lawful purposes.

Parents are advised that a determined user may be able to gain access to services and/or resources on the Internet that the Board has not authorized for educational purposes. In fact, it is impossible to guarantee students will not gain access through the Internet to information and communications that they and/or their parents may find inappropriate, offensive, objectionable or controversial. Parents of minors are responsible for setting and conveying the standards that their children should follow when using the Internet.

Pursuant to Federal law, students shall receive education about the following:

- A. safety and security while using e-mail, chat rooms, social media, and other forms of direct electronic communications;
- B. the dangers inherent in the online disclosure of personally identifiable information;
- C. the consequences of unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking", "harvesting", digital piracy", "data mining", etc.), cyberbullying, and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by students online;
- D. unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information regarding minors.

Staff members shall provide instruction for their students regarding the appropriate use of technology and online safety and security as specified above. Furthermore, staff members will monitor the online activities of students while at school.

Monitoring may include, but is not necessarily limited to, visual observations of online activities during class sessions; or use of specific monitoring tools to review browser history and network, server, and computer logs.

Building Principals are responsible for providing training so that Internet users under their supervision are knowledgeable about this policy and its accompanying guidelines. The Board expects that staff members will provide guidance and instruction to students in the appropriate use of District technology resources. Such training shall include, but not be limited to, education concerning appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social media, including in chat rooms, and cyberbullying awareness and response. All users of District technology resources (and their parents if they are minors) are required to sign a written agreement (.) acknowledge during the annual student registration process (.) acknowledge at each user login procedure [END OF OPTIONS] to abide by the terms and conditions of this policy and its accompanying guidelines.

Beginning in grade three (3) students will be assigned a school email account that they are required to utilize for all school-related electronic communications, including those to staff members, peers, and individuals and/or organizations outside the District with whom they are communicating for school-related projects and assignments. Further, as directed and authorized by their teachers, they shall use their school-assigned email account when signing-up/registering for access to various online educational services, including mobile applications/apps that will be utilized by the student for educational purposes.

Students may only use District technology resources to access or use social media if it is done for educational purposes in accordance with their teacher's approved plan for such use.

Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying guidelines may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users are personally responsible and liable, both civilly and criminally, for uses of District technology resources that are not authorized by this policy and its accompanying guidelines.

The Board designates the District Administrator and Technology Director as the administrators responsible for initiating, implementing, and enforcing this policy and its accompanying guidelines as they apply to students' use of District technology resources.

Legal

H.R. 4577, P.L. 106-554, Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000

47 U.S.C. 254(h), (1), Communications Act of 1934, as amended

20 U.S.C. 6801 et seq., Part F, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended

18 U.S.C. 2256

18 U.S.C. 1460

18 U.S.C. 2246

47 C.F.R. 54.500 – 54.523

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	STAFF TECHNOLOGY ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY
Code	po7540.04 - Review by Tech/Admin
Status	

7540.04 - **STAFF TECHNOLOGY ACCEPTABLE USE AND SAFETY**

Technology has fundamentally altered the ways in which information is accessed, communicated, and transferred in society. As a result, educators are continually adapting their means and methods of instruction, and the way they approach student learning to incorporate the vast, diverse, and unique resources available through the Internet. The Board provides Technology and Information Resources (as defined by Bylaw 0100) to support the educational and professional needs of its staff and students. The Board provides staff with access to the Internet for limited educational purposes only and utilizes online educational services/apps to enhance the instruction delivered to its students and to facilitate the staff's work. The District's computer network and Internet system do not serve as a public access service or a public forum, and the Board imposes reasonable restrictions on its use consistent with its limited educational purpose.

The Board regulates the use of District Technology and Information Resources by principles consistent with applicable local, State, and Federal laws, and the District's educational mission. This policy and its related administrative guidelines [], Policy 7544 and AG 7544, **[END OF OPTION]** and any applicable employment contracts govern the staffs' use of the District's computers, laptops, tablets, personal communication devices (as defined by Policy 7540.02), when they are connected to the District computer network, Internet connection, and/or educational services/apps.

[DRAFTING NOTE: Choose the option above if the Superintendent recommends and the Board adopts Policy 7544.]

Users are required to refrain from actions that are illegal (such as libel, slander, vandalism, harassment, theft, plagiarism, inappropriate access, and the like) or unkind (such as personal attacks, invasion of privacy, injurious comment, and the like). Because its Technology Resources are not unlimited, the Board has also instituted restrictions aimed at preserving these resources, such as placing limits on the use of bandwidth, storage space, and printers.

Users have no right or expectation to privacy when using District Technology and Information Resources (including, but not limited to, privacy in the content of their personal files, e-mails, and records of their online activity when using the District's computer network and/or Internet connection).

Staff members are expected to utilize District technology and information resources to promote educational excellence in our schools by providing students with the opportunity to develop the resource sharing, innovation, and communication skills and tools that are essential to both life and work. The Board encourages the faculty to develop the appropriate skills necessary to effectively access, analyze, evaluate, and utilize these resources to enrich educational activities. The instructional use of the Internet and online educational services will be guided by the Board's Policy 2521 - Selection of Instructional Materials and Equipment.

The Internet is a global information and communication network that provides a valuable education and information resources to our students. The Internet connects computers and users in the District with computers and users worldwide. Through the Internet, students and staff can access relevant information that will enhance their learning and the education process. Further, District technology and resources provide students and staff with the opportunity to communicate with other people from throughout the world. Access to such a vast quantity of information and resources brings with it, however, certain unique challenges.

The Board may not be able to technologically limit access to services through its technology resources to only those that have been authorized for the purpose of instruction, study, and research related to the curriculum. Unlike in the past when educators and community members had the opportunity to review and screen materials to assess their appropriateness for supporting and enriching the curriculum according to adopted guidelines and reasonable selection criteria (taking into account the varied instructional needs, learning styles, abilities, and developmental levels of the students who would be exposed to them), access to the Internet, because it serves as a gateway to any publicly available file server in the world, opens classrooms and students to electronic information resources that may not have been screened by educators for use by students of various ages.

Pursuant to Federal law, the Board has implemented technology protection measures, that protect against (e.g., filter or block) access to visual displays/depictions/materials that are obscene, constitute child pornography, and/or are harmful to minors, as defined by the Children's Internet Protection Act. At the discretion of the Board or District Administrator, the technology protection measures may also be configured to protect against access to other material considered inappropriate for students to access. The Board also utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of staff members to restrict access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors. The technology protection measures may not be disabled at any time that students may be using the District's technology resources if such disabling will cease to protect against access to materials that are prohibited under the Children's Internet Protection Act. Any staff member who attempts to disable the technology protection measures without express written consent of an appropriate administrator will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination.

The Board utilizes software and/or hardware to monitor online activity of staff and to block/filter access to child pornography and other material that is obscene, objectionable, inappropriate and/or harmful to minors. "Harmful to minors" is a term defined by the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 254 (h)(7)) as any picture, image, graphic image file, or other visual depiction that:

- A. taken as a whole and with respect to minors, appeals to a prurient interest in nudity, sex, or excretion;
- B. depicts, describes or represents, in a patently offensive way with respect to what is suitable for minors, an actual or simulated sexual act or sexual contact, actual or simulated normal or perverted sexual acts, or a lewd exhibition of the genitals;
- C. taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value to minors.

The District Administrator () or _____ **[END OF OPTION]** may temporarily or permanently unblock access to websites or online educational services/apps containing appropriate material if access to such sites has been inappropriately blocked by the technology protection measures. The determination of whether the material is appropriate or inappropriate shall be based on the content of the material and the intended use of the material, not on the protection actions of the technology protection measures. () The District Administrator () or _____ **[END OF OPTION]** may disable the technology protection measure to enable access for bona fide research or other lawful purposes for staff or students aged seventeen (17) or older.

Staff members will participate in professional development programs in accordance with the provisions of this policy. Training shall include:

- A. the safety and security of students while using e-mail, chat rooms, social networking sites and other forms of direct electronic communications;
- B. the inherent danger of students disclosing personally identifiable information online;
- C. the consequences of unauthorized access (e.g., "hacking", "harvesting", "digital piracy", "data mining", etc.), cyberbullying and other unlawful or inappropriate activities by students or staff online; and
- D. unauthorized disclosure, use, and dissemination of personally identifiable information regarding minors.

Furthermore, staff members shall provide instruction for their students regarding the appropriate technology use and online safety and security as specified above, and staff members will monitor students' online activities while at school.

[] Monitoring may include, but is not necessarily limited to, visual observations of online activities during class sessions; or use of specific monitoring tools to review browser history and network, server, and computer logs.

The disclosure of personally identifiable information about students online is prohibited.

[NOTE: NEOLA encourages District's to include training in professional development programs regarding the above mentioned items, due to the Children's Internet Protection Act requirement of staff members to provide instruction to students regarding appropriate technology.]

Building Principals are responsible for providing training so that Education Technology users under their supervision are knowledgeable about this policy and its accompanying guidelines. The Board expects that staff members will provide guidance and instruction to students in the appropriate use of the District technology resources. Such training shall include, but not be limited to, education concerning appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social media, including chat rooms and cyberbullying awareness and response. All users of District technology resources are required to () sign a written agreement () acknowledge during the Employee Handbook receipt and acceptance process () acknowledge through the network login process **[END OF OPTIONS]** to abide by the terms and conditions of this policy and its accompanying guidelines.

[] Staff will be assigned a school email address that they are required to utilize for all school-related electronic communications, including those to students, parents and other constituents, fellow staff members, and vendors or individuals seeking to do business with the District.

☐ With prior approval from the District Administrator () or _____ **[END OF OPTION]**, staff may direct students who have been issued school- assigned email accounts to use those accounts when signing-up/registering for access to various online educational services, including mobile applications/apps that will be utilized by the students for educational purposes under the teacher's supervision.

Staff members are responsible for good behavior when using District technology and information resources - i.e., behavior comparable to that expected when they are in classrooms, school hallways, and other school premises and school-sponsored events. Communications on the Internet are often public in nature. The Board does not approve any use of the technology and information resources that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with this policy and its accompanying guidelines ☐ and Policy 7544 and its accompanying guideline **[END OF OPTION]**.

[DRAFTING NOTE: Choose the option above if the Superintendent recommends and the Board adopts Policy 7544.]

[NOTE: If the use of social media is authorized by Policy 7540 and Policy 7544, choose the appropriate option to match that language]

☐ Staff members may only use District technology resources to access or use social media if it is done for educational or business-related purposes.

☐ Staff members' use of District technology resources to access or use social media is to be consistent with Policy 7544 and its accompanying guideline.

[DRAFTING NOTE: Choose the following option to provide further direction to staff regarding the appropriate versus inappropriate use of social media.]

☐ An employee's personal or private use of social media may have unintended consequences. While the Board respects its employees' First Amendment rights, those rights do not include permission to post inflammatory comments that could compromise the District's mission, undermine staff relationships, or cause a substantial disruption to the school environment. This warning includes staff members' online conduct that occurs off school property including from the employee's personal computer. Postings to social media should be done in a manner sensitive to the staff member's professional responsibilities.

[END OF OPTIONS]

General school rules for behavior and communication apply.

Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying guidelines may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users are personally responsible and liable, both civilly and criminally, for uses of District technology and information resources that are not authorized by this policy and its accompanying guidelines.

The Board designates the District Administrator () and _____ **[END OF OPTION]** as the administrators responsible for initiating, implementing, and enforcing this policy and its accompanying guidelines as they apply to staff members' use of District technology and information resources.

In addition, Federal and State confidentiality laws forbid schools and their employees from using or disclosing student education records without parental consent. See Policy 8330. Education records include a wide variety of information; posting personally identifiable information about students is not permitted. Staff members who violate State and Federal confidentiality laws or privacy laws related to the disclosure of confidential employee information may be disciplined.

Staff members retain rights of communication for collective bargaining purposes and union organizational activities.

Legal	P.L. 106-554, Children's Internet Protection Act of 2000
	47 U.S.C. 254(h, 1), Communications Act of 1934, as amended
	20 U.S.C. 6801 et seq., Part F, Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as amended (2003)
	18 U.S.C. 2256
	18 U.S.C. 1460
	18 U.S.C. 2246
	20 U.S.C. 6777
	20 U.S.C. 9134 (2003)
	47 C.F.R. 54.500
	47 C.F.R. 54.501
	47 C.F.R. 54.502
	47 C.F.R. 54.503
	47 C.F.R. 54.504
	47 C.F.R. 54.505
	47 C.F.R. 54.506
	47 C.F.R. 54.507
	47 C.F.R. 54.508
	47 C.F.R. 54.509
	47 C.F.R. 54.511
	47 C.F.R. 54.513
	47 C.F.R. 54.514
	47 C.F.R. 54.515
	47 C.F.R. 54.516
	47 C.F.R. 54.517
	47 C.F.R. 54.518
	47 C.F.R. 54.519
	47 C.F.R. 54.520
	47 C.F.R. 54.522
	47 C.F.R. 54.523



Book Policy Manual
Section For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title NEW POLICY - USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA
Code po7544 - For Review by Tech/Admin
Status

NEW POLICY - SOCIAL MEDIA

7544 - USE OF SOCIAL MEDIA

Technology is a powerful tool to enhance education, communication, and learning.

The Board authorizes the use of social media to promote community involvement and facilitate effective communication with students, parents/guardians, staff () (including District-approved volunteers) **[END OF OPTION]**, and the general public. Social media is defined in Bylaw 0100.

The District Administrator is charged with designating the District-approved social media platforms/sites (), which shall be listed on the District's website **[END OF OPTION]**.

() In designating District-approved social media platforms/sites, the District Administrator shall specify which platforms/sites are appropriate for use at the District-level, the building or department level, for extra-curricular activities, and at the individual level by employees for professional purposes consistent with the Board's authorization for the official use of social media by individual buildings, departments, activities, or staff members. **[END OF OPTION]**

It is critical that students be taught how to use social media platforms safely and responsibly. Social media (as defined in Bylaw 0100) are a powerful and pervasive technology that affords students and employees the opportunity to communicate for school and work purposes, and to collaborate in the delivery of a comprehensive education. Federal law mandates that the District provide for the education of students regarding appropriate online behavior, including interacting with other individuals on social networking websites and in chat rooms, and regarding cyberbullying awareness and response. See Board Policy 7540.03 – Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety.

The District recognizes that employees may use social media for personal, as well as professional reasons. The District neither encourages nor discourages employees' use of social media for personal purposes. The District regulates employees' use of social media for purposes related to their District assignment to the same extent as it regulates any other form of employee communication in that regard.

[DRAFTING NOTE: Districts should consult with their legal counsel concerning the First Amendment implications associated with using social media that permits public comment. Select Option 1 or 2.]

[] [Option 1]

The District uses approved social media platforms/sites as interactive forms of communication; however, although the District-approved social media platforms/sites are considered limited public forums, the District will not respond to or engage in dialogue about any comments received.

[] [Option 2]

The District uses approved social media platforms/sites as interactive forms of communication and () accepts () invites () welcomes **[END OF OPTIONS]** public comments. The District-approved social media platforms/sites are considered limited public forums. As such, the District will monitor posted comments to verify they are on-topic, consistent with the posted rules for use of the forum, and in compliance with the platform/site's applicable terms of service. The Board's review of posted comments will be conducted in a viewpoint neutral manner, and consistent with State and Federal law. Employees' personal posts on the public platforms/sites are limited/restricted to matters of general public interest that are not related to the employee's specific employment and wholly unrelated to the employee's job responsibilities (i.e., matters where it is clear the individual is posting not in an official capacity, but simply as a member of the

public). Employees in administrative positions are ordinarily not permitted to post personal comments on matters of general public interest because to do so could be misconstrued as Board-sponsored speech.

[END OF OPTIONS 1 & 2]

Each District-approved social media account/site must contain a statement that specifies its purpose(s) and limits those who access the social media account/site to use of the account/site only for that/those purpose(s), and in accordance with any specified procedures, and applicable terms of service. Users are personally responsible for the content of their posts.

() The District Administrator shall maintain the District's social media presence with respect to general announcements, notices, or other such communications that are disseminated to the public at large or specific audiences within the community. To the extent individual staff members () or volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** wish to post information or announcements to a District social media platform, the staff member () or volunteer **[END OF OPTION]** may request that the District Administrator approve and post such information. (This provision does not apply to social media communications that are related to instructional and school-sponsored activities.)

Social Media for Instructional and School-Sponsored Activities

Staff (including District-approved volunteers) may, with prior approval/authorization from the () Principal, () District Administrator, () _____, **[END OF OPTIONS]** use social media platforms/sites for communications about classroom instruction or school-sponsored activities, as well as to support classroom instruction. When a staff member uses a District-approved social media platform/site for an educational purpose, it will be considered an educational activity and will not be considered a limited public forum. Students' use of District-approved social media platforms/sites must be consistent with the Student Code of Conduct, Policy 5722/AG 5722 – School-Sponsored Student Publications and Productions, Policy 7540.03/AG 7540.03 – Student Technology Acceptable Use and Safety, the instructor's directions/procedures, and the platform/site's applicable terms of service. Students are prohibited from posting or releasing personally identifiable information about students, employees, and volunteers through District-approved social media without appropriate consent.

[END OF OPTION]

[DRAFTING NOTE: Select either Option 3 or 4, or, at the District's discretion, choose neither option.]

[] [Option 3]

Staff members () (including District-approved volunteers) **[END OF OPTION]** must provide parents of students involved in a school-sponsored activity the ability to opt-out of having their child use social media platforms/sites for communication purposes associated with that activity, and arrange for an alternative method of communicating with the participating student concerning the school-sponsored activity.

[] [Option 4]

Staff members () (including District-approved volunteers) **[END OF OPTION]** must obtain parental consent for students to participate in the use of social media platforms/sites related to a school-sponsored activity. If a parent refuses to provide such consent, the staff member must arrange for an alternative method of communicating with the participating student concerning the school-sponsored activity.

[END OF OPTIONS 3 & 4]

Expected Standards of Conduct on District-Approved Social Media

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** who access District-approved social media platforms are expected to conduct themselves in a respectful, courteous, and professional manner. Students, parents, and members of the general public who access District-approved social media platforms are similarly expected to conduct themselves in a respectful, courteous, and civil manner.

District-approved social media sites shall not contain content that is obscene; is vulgar and lewd such that it undermines the school's basic educational mission; is libelous or defamatory; constitutes hate speech; promotes illegal drug use; is aimed at inciting an individual to engage in unlawful acts or to cause a substantial disruption or material interference with District operations; or interferes with the rights of others. The District may exercise editorial control over the style and content of student speech on District-approved social media if reasonably related to legitimate pedagogical concerns. Staff or students who post prohibited content shall be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

The District is committed to protecting the privacy rights of students, parents/guardians, staff, volunteers, Board members, and other individuals on District-approved social media sites. District employees () and volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are prohibited from posting or releasing confidential information about students, employees, volunteers, or District operations through social media, without appropriate consent (i.e., express written consent from the parent of a student, the affected employee or volunteer, or the District Administrator concerning District operations).

Retention of Public/Student Records

District communications that occur through the use of District-approved social media platforms/sites – including staff members' () /volunteers' **[END OF OPTION]** use of social media with school-sponsored activities, and comments, replies, and messages received from the general public – may constitute public records or student records, and all such communications will be maintained (i.e., electronically archived) in accordance with the Board's adopted record retention schedule and all applicable State statutes. (See AG 8310A –Public Records)

[DRAFTING NOTE: Districts should only choose the following Option if they intend to approve individual District employees/volunteers using social media platforms, like Facebook or Twitter, that require professional pages to be linked to personal pages as District-approved social media platforms. Districts are advised to discuss this Option with their local legal counsel before selecting it. Selection of this option is not covered by Neola's warranty.]

() Staff members () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** cannot rely on social networking platforms (e.g., Facebook, Twitter, etc.) to sufficiently fulfill potential records retention requirements because these platforms, in general, do not guarantee retention and are unlikely to assist in the production of third-party comments and communications that have been edited, deleted, or are otherwise no longer available. Consequently, District employees () and volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** who use such social media accounts for professional communications must operate them in accordance with the general archiving practices and technology instituted by the District so records remain within the District's control and are appropriately retained.

[END OF OPTION]

If a staff member uses District-approved social media platforms/sites in the classroom for educational purposes (i.e., classroom instruction), the staff member must consult with the Principal concerning whether such use may result in the creation of public and/or education records that must be maintained (i.e., electronically archived) for a specific period of time.

[DRAFTING NOTE: Select Option 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9]

Employees' Use of District Technology Resources to Access Social Media for Personal Use

[] OPTION 5

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are prohibited from using District technology resources (as defined in Bylaw 0100) to access social media for personal use.

() OPTION 6

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are prohibited from using District technology resources (as defined in Bylaw 0100) to access social media for personal use during work hours.

They are reminded that the District may monitor their use of District technology resource.

() OPTION 7

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are permitted to use District technology resources (as defined in Bylaw 0100) to access social media for personal use during breaks, mealtimes, and before and after scheduled work hours.

They are reminded that the District may monitor their use of District technology resource.

() OPTION 8

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are permitted to use District technology resources (as defined in Bylaw 0100) to access social media for personal use during work hours, provided it does not interfere with the employee's()/volunteer's **[END OF OPTION]** job performance.

They are reminded that the District may monitor their use of District technology resource.

() OPTION 9

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are permitted to use District technology resources (as defined in Bylaw 0100) to access social media for personal use, provided the employee's()/volunteer's **[END OF OPTION]** use during work hours does not interfere with his/her job performance.

They are reminded that the District may monitor their use of District technology resource.

[END OF OPTIONS 5-9]

[DRAFTING NOTE: Select Option 10, 11, or 12]

Employees' Use of Personal Communication Devices at Work to Access Social Media for Personal Use

() OPTION 10

Employees are prohibited from using personal communication devices to access social media for personal use during work hours.

() OPTION 11

Employees are permitted to use personal communication devices to access social media for personal use during breaks and mealtimes.

() OPTION 12

Employees are permitted to use personal communication devices to access social media for personal use during work hours, provided it does not interfere with the employee's job performance.

[END OF OPTIONS 10-12]

Employees () and District-approved volunteers **[END OF OPTION]** are prohibited from posting or engaging in communication that violates State or Federal law, Board policies, or administrative guidelines. If an employee/volunteer's communication interferes with his/her ability to effectively perform his/her job, or violates State or Federal law, Board policies, or administrative guidelines, the District may impose disciplinary action and/or refer the matter to appropriate law enforcement authorities.

This policy and its corresponding administrative guideline will be reviewed and updated

() as necessary

() on an annual basis.

© Neola 2019

Legal Protecting Children in the 21st Century Act, Pub. L. No. 110-385, Title II, Stat. 4096 (2008)
 Children's Internet Protection Act (CIPA), Pub. L. No. 106-554 (2001)

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of NOTIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS
Code	po8146 - TC
Status	
Adopted	October 17, 2016
Last Revised	November 19, 2018

8146 - **NOTIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL OPTIONS**

The Board recognizes the need to provide alternative means by which students achieve the goals of the District.

On an annual basis, a list of all educational options available to children who reside in the District, including public school, private schools participating in a parental choice program, charter schools, virtual schools, full time open enrollment, Early College Credit Program, Start College Now Program, Part-Time Open Enrollment, and options for students enrolled in a home-based private education program, will be provided to parents. **(see Policy 2370 - Educational Options Provided by the District)**

-
Revised 7/17/17
Revised 12/18/17

© Neola **2020~~18~~**

Legal	115.385(4), Wis. Stats.
	118.15, Wis. Stats.
	118.55, Wis. Stats.
	118.57 Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of PUBLIC RECORDS
Code	po8310 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	November 19, 2018

8310 - **PUBLIC RECORDS**

The Board recognizes its responsibility to maintain the public records of this District and to make such records available for inspection and reproduction.

The Board designates the _____ as the District Records Custodian (DRC), to be the legal custodian of records for the District. The DRC shall safely keep and preserve the public records of the District and shall have the authority to render decisions and carry out duties related to those public records. The DRC may deny access to records only in accordance with the law. The DRC is authorized and encouraged to consult with the District's legal counsel to determine whether to deny access to a records request in whole or in part.

Under the Wisconsin Public Records Law, a "record" is defined as any material on which written, drawn, printed, spoken, visual, or electromagnetic information or electronically generated or stored data is recorded or preserved, regardless of physical form or characteristics, that has been created or is being kept by the authority. It includes handwritten, typed, or printed pages, maps, charts, photographs, films, recordings, tapes, optical discs, and any other medium on which electronically generated or stored data is recorded or preserved. A "record" does not include drafts, notes, preliminary computations, and like materials prepared for the originator's personal use or prepared by the originator in the name of a person for whom the originator is working; materials that are purely the personal property of the custodian and have no relation to his/her office; materials to which access is limited by copyright, patent, or bequest; and published materials in the possession of an authority other than a public library that are available for sale, or that are available for inspection at a public library. The personal use exception applies to notes created by the originator solely for the purpose of refreshing his/her recollection and as a matter of convenience (not part of his/her job duties), but does not apply to notes that are distributed to others for the purpose of communicating information or notes that are created or retained for the purpose of memorializing agency activity.

In addition, records may be exempted from disclosure as a matter of statute or common law or, under the balancing test, the public interest in disclosure may be outweighed by the public interest in non-disclosure.

Any person may make an oral or written request for any public records of the District. The person may inspect or receive copies of the public record requested. The District will respond as soon as practicable and without delay. The District will either provide the requested documents, subject to any redactions, or inform the requester of the District's decision to deny the request.

The District will comply with the Safe at Home/Address Confidentiality Program administered by the Wisconsin Department of Justice. (See Policy 5111 - Eligibility of Resident/Nonresident Students, Policy 8320 - Personnel Records and Policy 8330 - Student Records.)

The District may charge the requester of a copy of a record of \$0.25 per page, that represents the actual, necessary, and direct cost of reproduction of the record. In addition, the District may impose a fee upon a requester for the actual time spent by District employees in locating a record, if the cost is \$50.00 or more. In calculating location costs, the District will use the applicable employee's hourly rate for salary and benefits.

The District may also charge the requester for any equipment required to fill the request (such as videotapes, computer disks, etc.) The District may impose a fee upon a requester for the actual, necessary, and direct cost of mailing or shipping of any copies which are mailed or shipped to the requester.

The District may require prepayment of fees if the total amount exceeds \$5.00. If payment is required, the District will calculate the actual cost and charge the requester. If advance payment is required, the District will either invoice the requester for the difference between the estimate and actual cost or refund any overpayment.

No public record may be removed from the office in which it is maintained, except by a Board officer or employee in the course of the performance of his/her duties.

Nothing in this policy shall be construed as preventing a Board member from inspecting in the performance of his/her official duties any record of this District, except student records and certain portions of personnel records.

The District Administrator shall establish administrative guidelines to ensure proper compliance with the intent of this policy and the public records law.

Records Retention Schedule

The District has adopted the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction's guidelines on School District record retention.

It may be accessed at the following web address:

<https://publicrecordsboard.wi.gov/Documents/DPI%20GS-APPROVED%20June%202015%20v8.1.pdf>

<http://publicrecordsboard.wi.gov/docview.asp?docid=15892&docid=165>

Revised 12/18/17

© **Neola 2018**

Legal	19.21, Wis. Stats.
	19.31-39, Wis. Stats.
	120.13(12), Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
Code	po8315
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016

8315 - INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

The Board recognizes its responsibility, in certain circumstances, to maintain information created, maintained or otherwise stored by the District outside the "Records Retention Schedule" in [Policy 8310- Public Records](#)~~AG-8310A~~. In such situations, a "Litigation Hold" procedure will be utilized to identify and preserve information relevant to a specific matter. "Information" includes both paper documents and electronically stored information ("ESI"). When implementing the "Litigation Hold," the District will identify individuals in possession or custody of paper documents, ESI and electronic media containing ESI, and inform them of their obligation to preserve the documents and ESI outside the "Records Retention Schedule" in [Policy 8310](#)~~AG-8310A~~. The District will also identify third parties with custody or control over paper documents, ESI, or electronic media storing ESI, and request them to preserve that information. All information falling within a "Litigation Hold," that is under the control of the District, must be preserved in a readily accessible form ~~and cannot be disposed of~~ under the ~~"Records Retention and Disposal"~~ requirements of [Policy 8310](#) ~~AG-8310E~~. Failure to comply with a Litigation Hold notice may result in disciplinary action, up to and including possible termination.

Instances where the Board must maintain information outside the "Records Retention Schedule" in [Policy 8310](#)~~AG-8310A~~ include:

- A. when the Board has specific information and/or written notice from an individual, parent or student of an intent to file an appeal of student discipline to State court;
- B. when the Board has specific information and/or written notice that litigation is imminent, even though the litigation has not yet been filed in Federal or State court;
- C. when the Board is served with litigation, including, but not limited to, notice of a lawsuit in Federal or State court, or notice of a student disciplinary appeal to State court;
- D. when the Board receives specific information and/or written notification from an employee, labor union, or other person of an intent to file a claim against the Board, its members, employees or agents at an administrative agency such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Wisconsin Employment Relations Commission, U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, ~~State Personnel Board of Review~~, or a [Wisconsin Equal Rights Division](#)~~Civil Service Commission~~ regarding a claim against the Board, its members, employees or agents;
- E. when the Board receives specific information and/or written notification from an administrative agency such as the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, Wisconsin Employment Relations Commission, U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights, ~~State Personnel Board of Review~~, or a [Wisconsin Equal Rights Division](#)~~Civil Service Commission~~ regarding a claim against the Board, its members, employees or agents;
- F. when the Board receives written notification from a third party requesting that the Board maintain information that could be at issue in litigation or potential litigation against that third party;
- G. when the District Administrator recommends the termination of an employee to the Board pursuant to a labor contract;
- H. when the Board explores, contemplates or initiates litigation.

Definitions

"Documents" includes, but is not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, blueprints, sound recordings, images and other data or data compilations stored in any medium from which information can be obtained or translated if necessary.

"ESI" includes, but is not limited to, writings, drawings, graphs, charts, photographs, blueprints, sound recordings, images and other data or data compilations stored in any electronic media from which information can be obtained or translated if necessary. It includes, but is not limited to, e-mails, e-mail attachments, instant messages, word processing files, spreadsheets, pictures, application program and data files, databases, data files, metadata, system files, electronic calendar appointments, scheduling program files, TIFF files, PDF files, MPG files, JPG files, GIF files, network share files, internal websites, external websites, newsgroups, directories, security and access information, legacy data, audio recordings, voice mails, phone logs, faxes, internet histories, caches, cookies or logs of activity on computer systems that may have been used to process or store electronic data.

"Electronic media" includes, but is not limited to, hard drives (including portable hard disk drives "HDD's"), floppy drives, disaster recovery media, and storage media (including DVD's, CD's, floppy discs, Zip discs/drives, Jazz discs/drives, USB memory drives, jump disc/drives, flash discs/drives, keychain discs/drives, thumb discs/drives, smart cards, micro-film, backup tapes, cassette tapes, cartridges, etc.), accessed, used and/or stored on/in/through the following locations: networks and servers; laptop and desktop work computers; home and personal computers; other computer systems; backup computers or servers; archives; personal digital assistants ("PDAs" – including Palm, Blackberry, cellular phone, tablet PC, etc.); pagers; firewalls; audit trails and logs, printers; copiers; scanners; digital cameras; photographic devices; and video cameras and devices. Electronic media shall also include any item containing or maintaining ESI that is obtained by the District for Board member or employee usage or that an employee uses for such purpose (even if privately owned by the Board member or employee) from the date this policy is adopted into the future.

Initiation and Removal of a "Litigation Hold"

The Board or the District Administrator may initiate a "Litigation Hold" under this policy. If the District Administrator initiates a "Litigation Hold," s/he or the Board's legal counsel will notify the Board of the reason the Litigation Hold was instituted and its scope. When implementing a Litigation Hold, the Board or District Administrator may utilize an Electronically Stored Information Team ("ESI Team"). The Board's legal counsel shall be involved in implementation of the "Litigation Hold Procedure" outlined in [Policy 8310](#) ~~AG-8315~~.

A "Litigation Hold" shall remain in place until removed by the Board. A "Litigation Hold" may be removed when the litigation or administrative agency matter has been resolved or can no longer be initiated. Any information maintained under this policy shall fall back under the "Records Retention Schedule" in AG 8310A once the "Litigation Hold" is removed.

The District Administrator shall develop administrative guidelines outlining the procedures to be followed by Board members and employees when initiating and implementing a "Litigation Hold." This policy and its related administrative guidelines shall be posted and distributed in the manner described in AG 8315.

© Neola 2020~~09~~

Legal Federal Rules of Civil Procedure 34, 37(f)

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of PERSONNEL RECORDS
Code	po8320 - TC
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

8320 - PERSONNEL RECORDS

Maintaining accurate personnel records is critical to effective human resource management and to the Board satisfying its legal obligations. In addition, such records frequently contain confidential information that must be managed appropriately. Accordingly, the Board has developed the following policy relating to personnel records.

District Records Custodian (DRC) ~~Officer Designation and~~ Responsibilities

~~The Board designates the Business Manager as the District Records Officer (DRO).~~ The DRC or designee will maintain a personnel file, a payroll file, an I-9 file, and a medical file for each employee. The files will be maintained in separate, secure locations. Supervisors and other administrators should forward all personnel records, I-9 records, payroll records, and medical records to the DRC or designee to ensure that they are properly filed and maintained. Supervisors and other administrators shall not maintain files containing an employee's personnel records, payroll records, I-9 records, or medical records. The DRC or designee will also ensure that the following personnel records, if applicable, are maintained in separate, secure files:

- A. criminal conviction history requests and reports
- B. employee assistance program records
- C. employee relations complaints including, for example, discrimination complaints
- D. investigative and deliberative records relating to employee relations matters
- E. privileged and confidential communications including, but not limited to, attorney-client communications

Any individual who reviews personnel records will sign and date a log, which shall be kept in a secure location.

Content of Personnel Record Files

The content of the files maintained by the District shall be determined by the DRO consistent with the requirements of State and Federal law and sound principles of human resource management.

Third-Party Access to Personnel Records – Confidentiality

It is the Board's policy to respect individual privacy and to maintain in confidence all information and records pertaining to employees to the extent practicable in keeping with the Board's interest. Information in an employee's personnel file, medical file, payroll file, I-9 file and all other employment-related files will not be disclosed to any third party without an employee's written consent, except to meet the legitimate business needs of the Board or as required by law (e.g. subpoena or public record request). Further, neither the Board nor any individual employed by the Board shall access an employee's personnel records except for legitimate business purposes.

Address Confidentiality Program

Employees who are verified participants in the Safe at Home/Address Confidentiality Program administered by the Wisconsin Department of Justice shall be permitted to use their substitute assigned address for all District purposes. The Board shall only list the address

designated by the Wisconsin Department of Justice to serve as the employee's address in any personnel records, personnel files, or staff directories. Further, the Board shall use the employee's substitute assigned address for any and all communications and correspondence between the Board and the employee. The employee's actual/confidential residential address shall be maintained in a separate confidential file that is not accessible to the public or any employees without a legitimate purpose. The intentional disclosure of an employee's actual/confidential residential address is prohibited.

Access to Personnel Documents, Employee and Designated Representative

A. Covered Documents


Upon the written request of an employee or former employee (the "employee"), the District shall permit the employee to inspect any medical records and personnel documents that are used or which have been used in determining that employee's qualifications for employment, promotion, transfer, additional compensation, termination or other disciplinary action. The employee, however, has no right to inspect the following:

1. records relating to the investigation of possible criminal offenses committed by that employee
2. letter of reference for that employee
3. any portion of a test document, except that the employee may see a cumulative total test score for either a section of the test document or for the entire test document
4. materials used by the District for staff management planning, including judgments or recommendations concerning future salary increases and other wage treatments, management bonus plans, promotions, and job assignments or other comments or ratings used for the District's planning purposes
5. information of a personal nature about a person other than the employee if disclosure of the information would constitute a clearly unwarranted invasion of the other person's privacy
6. records relevant to any other pending claim between the District and the employee that may be discovered in a judicial proceeding
7. medical records that the District believes would have a detrimental effect on the employee

In this instance, the District may release the medical records to the employee's physician or through a physician designated by the employee, in which case the physician may release the medical records to the employee or to the employee's immediate family.

B. Request and Review Procedure

The District shall grant at least two (2) requests by an employee in a calendar year, to inspect the employee's records as provided in this policy and consistent with State law.

The District shall provide the employee with the opportunity to inspect the employee's records within seven (7) working days after the employee makes the request for inspection. The inspection shall take place at a location reasonably near the employee's place of employment and during normal working hours. If the inspection during normal working hours would require an employee to take time off from work, the District may provide some other reasonable time for the inspection. In any case, the District may allow the inspection to take place at a time other than working hours or at a place other than where the records are maintained if that time or place would be more convenient for the employee. The records will be reviewed in the presence of the DR  or a designee.

The employee shall not make any alterations or additions to the record nor remove any material from the record. A copy of the employee's request to review personnel records shall be filed in the employee's personnel file.

C. Designated Representative

An employee may designate a representative to inspect the employee's personnel records. The designation shall be in writing. The District shall allow such a designated representative to inspect that employee's personnel records in the same manner as the employee is permitted to inspect them under this guideline.

D. Copy Charges

The District will not charge employees who wish to copy or receive a copy of records.

Personnel Record Correction

If an employee disagrees with any information contained in the personnel records, a removal or correction of that information may be mutually agreed upon by the District and the employee. If an agreement cannot be reached, the employee may submit a written statement explaining the employee's position. The District shall attach the employee's statement to the disputed portion of the personnel record. The employee's statement shall be included whenever that disputed portion of the personnel record is released to a third party as long as the disputed record is a part of the file.

© Neola ~~2020~~¹⁷

Legal 103.13, Wis. Stats.
 165.68, Wis. Stats.
 The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of UNAUTHORIZED ACQUISITION OF STAFF PERSONAL INFORMATION
Code	po8320.01 - TC
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

8320.01 - UNAUTHORIZED ACQUISITION OF STAFF PERSONAL INFORMATION

The District Records Custodian ~~Officer~~ (DRC~~Θ~~) will maintain a personnel file, a payroll file, an I-9 file, and a medical file for each employee. The files will be maintained in separate, secure locations. The files will be maintained in both electronic and paper format.

If the DRC~~Θ~~ becomes aware of the unauthorized acquisition of "Personal Information" the DRC~~Θ~~ shall make reasonable efforts to notify each affected staff member that their personal information has been accessed. "Personal Information" includes the individual's social security number, driver's license number, State identification number, the number of financial accounts or access codes, the individual's deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) profile, or the individual's unique biometric data including fingerprint, voice print, retina or iris image, or any other unique physical representation.

No such notification is required if either (a) the acquisition of data does not create a material risk of identity theft or fraud to the individual; or (b) the personal information was acquired in good faith by a District employee or agent, and was used only for lawful purposes.

The notice shall be issued within a reasonable time, not to exceed forty-five (45) days after the District learns of the unauthorized acquisition of the personal information. The notice shall indicate that the District knows of the unauthorized acquisition of personal information pertaining to the staff member. The notice shall be by mail or by a method the District has previously employed to communicate with the staff member.

Required Notice for Unauthorized Acquisition of Information

If, as the result of a single incident, the District is required to notify 1,000 or more individuals, the DRC~~Θ~~ shall without unreasonable delay, notify all consumer reporting agencies that compile and maintain files on consumers on a nationwide basis of the timing, distribution, and content of the notices sent to the staff members.

Upon written request from a staff member who has received a notice, the District shall identify the personal information that was acquired.

A law enforcement agency may, in order to protect an investigation or homeland security, ask the District not to provide a notice for any period of time and the District's notification process shall begin at the end of that time period.

© Neola 2020~~17~~

Legal 134.98 Wis. Stats.

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of STUDENT RECORDS
Code	po8330 - TC
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	November 18, 2019

8330 - **STUDENT RECORDS**

In order to provide appropriate educational services and programming, the Board must collect, retain, and use information about individual students. Simultaneously, the Board recognizes the need to safeguard students' privacy and restrict access to students' personally identifiable information.

Except for data identified by policy as "directory data," student "personally identifiable information" includes, but is not limited to: the student's name; the name of the student's parent or other family members; the address of the student or student's family; a personal identifier, such as the student's social security number, student number, or biometric record; other indirect identifiers, such as the student's date of birth, place of birth, and mother's maiden name; other information that, alone or in combination, is linked or linkable to a specific student that would allow a person in the school community, who does not have personal knowledge of the relevant circumstances, to identify the student with reasonable certainty; or information requested by a person who the District reasonably believes knows the identity of the student to whom the education record relates.

The Board is responsible for the records of all students who attend or have attended schools in this District. Only records mandated by the State or Federal government and/or necessary and relevant to the function of the School District or specifically permitted by this Board will be compiled by Board employees.

In all cases, permitted, narrative information in student records shall be objectively-based on the personal observation or knowledge of the originator.

Student records shall be available only to students and their parents, eligible students, designated school officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the information, or to other individuals or organizations as permitted by law.

Address Confidentiality Program

Students who are verified participants in the Safe at Home/Address Confidentiality Program administered by the Wisconsin Department of Justice shall be permitted to use their substitute assigned address for all District purposes. The Board shall refrain from including the student's actual/confidential residential address in any student records or files (including electronic records and files) or disclosing the student's actual/confidential residential address when releasing student records. The Board shall only list the address designated by the Wisconsin Department of Justice to serve as the student's address in any student records or files, including electronic records and files. Further, the Board shall use the student's substitute assigned address for any and all communications and correspondence between the Board and the parent(s) of the student (or adult student). The student's actual/confidential residential address shall be maintained in a separate confidential file that is not accessible to the public or any employees without a legitimate purpose. The intentional disclosure of a student's actual/confidential residential address is prohibited.

The Board may enter into a memorandum of understanding with a county department under State statutes (s. 46.215, 46.22 or 46.23) or a tribal organization, as defined under Federal law, that permits disclosure of information contained in student records as provided under State law in cases in which the student's parent, if the student is a minor, or the student, if the student is an adult, does not grant permission for such disclosure.

The term "parents" includes legal guardians or other persons standing in loco parentis (such as a grandparent or stepparent with whom the child lives, or a person who is legally responsible for the welfare of the child). The term "eligible student" or "adult student" refers to a student who is eighteen (18) years of age or older, or a student of any age who is enrolled in a postsecondary institution.

Both parents shall have equal access to student records unless stipulated otherwise by court order or law. In the case of eligible students, parents may be allowed access to the records without the student's consent, provided the student is considered a dependent under section 152 of the Internal Revenue Code, and provided that the student has not made a written request to the District that his/her parents not be permitted access to personally identifiable information from his/her records.

A school official is a person employed by the Board as an administrator, supervisor, teacher/instructor (including substitutes), or support staff member (including health or medical staff and law enforcement unit personnel); a person serving on the Board; a person or company with whom the Board has contracted to perform a special task (such as an attorney, auditor, or medical consultant); a contractor, consultant, volunteer or other party to whom the Board has outsourced a service otherwise performed by Board employees (e.g. a therapist); or a parent or student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his/her tasks (including volunteers).

"Legitimate educational interest" is defined as a "direct or delegated responsibility for helping the student achieve one (1) or more of the educational goals of the District" or if the record is necessary in order for the school official to perform an administrative, supervisory, or instructional task or to perform a service or benefit for the student or the student's family. The Board directs that reasonable and appropriate methods (including but not limited to physical and/or technological access controls) are utilized to control access to student records and to make certain that school officials obtain access to only those education records in which they have legitimate educational interest.

The Board authorizes the administration to:

- A. forward student records, including disciplinary records with respect to suspensions and expulsions, upon request to a private or public school or school district in which a student of this District is enrolled, seeks or intends to enroll, or is instructed to enroll, on a full-time or part-time basis, upon condition that:
 1. a reasonable attempt is made to notify the student's parent or eligible student of the transfer (unless the disclosure is initiated by the parent or eligible student; or the Board's annual notification - Form 8330 F9 - includes a notice that the Board will forward education records to other agencies or institutions that have requested the records and in which the student seeks or intends to enroll or is already enrolled so long as the disclosure is for purposes related to the student's enrollment or transfer);
 2. the parent or eligible student, upon request, receives a copy of the record;
 3. the parent or eligible student, upon request, has an opportunity for a hearing to challenge the content of the record; and
 4. no later than the next working day, the District shall transfer to another school, including a private or tribal school, or school district, all student records relating to a specific student if the transferring school district or private school has received written notice from the student if s/he is an adult or his/her parent or guardian if the student is a minor that the student intends to enroll in the other school or school district or written notice from the other school or school district that the student has enrolled or from a court that the student has been placed in a juvenile correctional facility, as defined in s. 938.02(10p), or a secured residential care center for children and youth, as defined in s. 938.02(15g);

In this subsection, "school" and "school district" include any juvenile correctional facility, secured residential care center for children and youth, adult correctional institution, mental health institute, or center for the developmentally disabled that provides an educational program for its residents instead of, or in addition to, that which is provided by public, private, and tribal schools.
- B. forward student records, including disciplinary records with respect to suspensions and expulsions, upon request to a juvenile detention facility in which the student has been placed, or a juvenile court that has taken jurisdiction of the student;
- C. disclose student records that are pertinent to addressing a student's educational needs to a caseworker or other representative of the department of children and families, a county department under s. 46.215, 46.22, or 46.23, or a tribal organization, as defined in 25 USC 450b(L), that is legally responsible for the care and protection of the student, if the caseworker or other representative is authorized by that department, county department, or tribal organization to access the student's case plan;
- D. provide "personally-identifiable" information to appropriate parties, including parents of an eligible student, whose knowledge of the information is necessary to protect the health or safety of the student or other individuals, if there is an articulable and significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals, considering the totality of the circumstances;
- E. report a crime committed by a child to appropriate authorities, and, with respect to reporting a crime committed by a student with a disability, to transmit copies of the student's special education and disciplinary records to the authorities for their consideration;
- F. release de-identified records and information in accordance with Federal regulations;
- G. disclose personally identifiable information from education records, without consent, to organizations conducting studies "for, or on behalf of" the District for purposes of developing, validating or administering predictive tests, administering student aid

programs, or improving instruction;

Information disclosed under this exception must be protected so that students and parents cannot be personally identified by anyone other than a representative of the organization conducting the study, and must be destroyed when no longer needed for the study. In order to release information under this provision, the District will enter into a written agreement with the recipient organization that specifies the purpose of the study. ~~(See Form 8330-F14.)~~

- H. disclose personally identifiable information from education records without consent, to authorized representatives of the Federal government, as well as State and local educational authorities. The disclosed records must be used to audit or evaluate a Federal or State-supported education program, or to enforce or comply with Federal requirements related to those education programs. A written agreement between the parties is required under this exception. ~~(See Form 8330-F16)~~

The District will verify that the authorized representative complies with FERPA regulations.

- I. request each person or party requesting access to a student's record to abide by Federal regulations and State laws concerning the disclosure of information.

The Board will comply with a legitimate request for access to a student's records within a reasonable period of time but not more than forty-five (45) days after receiving the request or within such shorter period as may be applicable to students with disabilities. Upon the request of the viewer, a record shall be reproduced, unless said record is copyrighted, or otherwise restricted, and the viewer may be charged a fee equivalent to the cost of handling and reproduction. Based upon reasonable requests, viewers of education records will receive explanation and interpretation of the records.

The Board shall maintain a record of each request for access and each disclosure of personally identifiable information. Such disclosure records will indicate the student, person viewing the record, their legitimate interest in the information, information disclosed, date of disclosure, and date parental/eligible student consent was obtained (if required).

Only "directory information" regarding a student shall be released to any person or party, other than the student or his/her parent, without the written consent of the parent, or, if the student is an eligible student, without the written consent of the student, except as provided by applicable law.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION

Each year the District Administrator shall provide public notice to students and their parents of the District's intent to make available, upon request, certain information known as "directory information." The Board designates as student "directory information":

- A. a student's name;
- B. photograph;
- C. participation in officially-recognized activities and sports;
- D. height and/or weight, if a member of an athletic team;
- E. date of graduation;
- F. degrees and awards received.

Parents and eligible students may refuse to allow the Board to disclose any or all of such "directory information" upon written notification to the Board within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the District Administrator's annual public notice. ~~Any parent or eligible student that refuses to allow disclosure of directory data and participates in the extra-curricular activity must complete Form 2431-F1—Parent Acknowledgement of Risk and Release, which includes a limitation on the refusal to disclose directory information obtained during the course of the student's participation in extra-curricular activities.~~

In accordance with Federal and State law, the Board shall release the names, addresses, and telephone listings of secondary students to a recruiting officer for any branch of the United States Armed Forces or an institution of higher education who requests such information. A secondary school student or parent of the student may request in writing that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior consent of the parent(s)/eligible student. The recruiting officer is to sign a form indicating that "any information received by the recruiting officer shall be used solely for the purpose of informing students about military service and shall not be released to any person other than individuals within the recruiting services of the Armed Forces." The District Administrator is authorized to charge mailing fees for providing this information to a recruiting officer.

Whenever consent of the parent(s)/eligible student is required for the inspection and/or release of a student's health or education records or for the release of "directory information," either parent may provide such consent unless agreed to otherwise in writing by both parents or specifically stated by court order. If the student is under the guardianship of an institution, the District Administrator shall appoint a person who has no conflicting interest to provide such written consent.

The Board may disclose "directory information," on former students without student or parental consent, unless the parent or eligible student previously submitted a request that such information not be disclosed without their prior written consent.

The Board shall not collect or use personal information obtained from students or their parents for the purpose of marketing or for selling that information.

INSPECTION OF INFORMATION COLLECTION INSTRUMENT

The parent of a student or an eligible student has the right to inspect upon request any instrument used in the collection of personal information before the instrument is administered or distributed to a student. Personal information for this section is defined as individually identifiable information including a student or parent's first and last name, a home or other physical address (including street name and the name of the city or town), a telephone number, or a Social Security identification number. In order to review the instrument, the parent or eligible student must submit a written request to the building principal at least fourteen (14) business days before the scheduled date of the activity. The instrument will be provided to the parent or eligible student within fourteen (14) business days of the principal receiving the request.

The District Administrator shall directly notify the parent(s) of a student and eligible students, at least annually at the beginning of the school year, of the specific or approximate dates during the school year when such activities are scheduled or expected to be scheduled.

This section does not apply to the collection, disclosure, or use of personal information collected from students for the exclusive purpose of developing, evaluating, or providing educational products or services for, or to, students or educational institutions, such as the following:

- A. college or other postsecondary education recruitment, or military recruitment
- B. book clubs, magazine, and programs providing access to low-cost literary products
- C. curriculum and instructional materials used by elementary and secondary schools
- D. tests and assessments used by elementary and secondary schools to provide cognitive, evaluative, diagnostic, clinical, aptitude, or achievement information about students (or to generate other statistically useful data for the purpose of securing such tests and assessments) and the subsequent analysis and public release of the aggregate data from such tests and assessments
- E. the sale by students of products or services to raise funds for school-related or education-related activities
- F. student recognition programs

The District Administrator is directed to prepare administrative guidelines so that students and parents are adequately informed each year regarding their rights to:

- A. inspect and review the student's education records;
- B. request amendments if the parent believes the record is inaccurate, misleading, or violates the student's privacy rights;
- C. consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to those disclosures allowed by the law;
- D. challenge Board noncompliance with a parent's request to amend the records through a hearing;
- E. file a complaint with the United States Department of Education;
- F. obtain a copy of the Board's policy and administrative guidelines on student records.

The District Administrator shall also develop procedural guidelines for:

- A. the proper storage and retention of records including a list of the type and location of records;
- B. informing Board employees of the Federal and State laws concerning student records.

The Board authorizes the use of the microfilm process or electromagnetic processes of reproduction for the recording, filing, maintaining, and preserving of records.

No liability shall attach to any member, officer, or employee of this Board as a consequence of permitting access or furnishing student records in accordance with this policy and regulations.

Any entity receiving personally identifiable information pursuant to a study, audit, evaluation or enforcement/compliance activity must comply with all FERPA regulations. Furthermore, such an entity must enter into a written contract with the Board delineating its responsibilities in safeguarding the disclosed information. Specifically, the entity must demonstrate the existence of a sound data security plan or data stewardship program, and must also provide assurances that the personally identifiable information will not be redisclosed without prior authorization from the Board. In addition, the entity conducting the study, audit, evaluation or enforcement/compliance activity is required to destroy the disclosed information once it is no longer needed or when the timeframe for the activity has ended, as specified in its written agreement with the Board. ~~See Form 8330 F14 and Form 8330 F16 for additional contract requirements.~~

Revised 11/21/16

Revised 7/17/17

Revised 12/18/17

Revised 7/22/19

© Neola 2020~~19~~

Legal

46.23 Wis. Stats.

46.22 Wis. Stats.

46.215 Wis Stats.

115.298 Wis. Stats.

118.125, Wis. Stats.

118.125(2)(q) Wis. Stats.

25 U.S.C. 450b(L)

34 C.F.R. Part 99

20 U.S.C. Section 1232f (FERPA)

20 U.S.C. Section 1232g (FERPA)

20 U.S.C. Section 1232h (FERPA)

20 U.S.C. Section 1232i (FERPA)

26 U.S.C. 152

20 U.S.C. 1400 et seq., Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act

20 U.S.C. 7165(b)

20 U.S.C. 7908

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of ANIMALS ON DISTRICT PROPERTY
Code	po8390 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016

8390 - ANIMALS ON DISTRICT PROPERTY

The Board recognizes that there are many occasions when animals are present on District property and many reasons for those animals' presence. Animals are commonly utilized by teachers during classroom presentations and are often housed in classrooms and other locations on campus. Additionally, employees, students, parents, vendors, and other members of the public may be accompanied at school by a service animal in accordance with Federal and State law and this policy.

This policy shall apply to all animals on District property, including service animals.

Definitions

- A. **"Animal"**: Includes any living creature that is not a human being.
- B. **"Service animal"**: any guide dog, signal dog, or other animal that is individually trained or being trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including a physical, sensory, psychiatric, intellectual, or other mental disability. The work or tasks performed by a service animal must be directly related to the individual's disability. Examples of work or tasks include, but are not limited to, assisting individuals who are blind or have low vision with navigation and other tasks, alerting individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing to the presence of people or sounds, providing non-violent protection or rescue work, pulling a wheelchair, assisting an individual during a seizure, alerting individuals to the presence of allergens, retrieving items such as medicine or the telephone or fallen objects, providing physical support and assistance with balance and stability to individuals with mobility disabilities, and helping persons with psychiatric and neurological disabilities by preventing or interrupting impulsive or destructive behaviors. The crime deterrent effects of an animal's presence and the provision of emotional support, well-being, comfort, or companionship do not constitute work or tasks for the purposes of this definition.

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) has also specifically defined a miniature horse as an animal that can serve as a service animal, so long as the miniature horse has been individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of the individual with a disability. To better determine whether the Board must allow for the use of a miniature horse or make modifications to buildings, the Board should refer to Section 35.136 (c) through (h) of the ADA.

- C. **(.) "Emotional Support Animal"**: Emotional support animals provide comfort to individuals but are not trained to perform a specific job or tasks. This definition does not include psychiatric service animals who are properly trained and certified as a "service animal". See 28 C.F.R 36.104

Vaccination, Licensing and/or Veterinary Requirements

Animals housed on District property or brought on District property for any school purpose, such as to conduct random searches for illegal substances or to support classroom activities, or brought on to District property on a regular basis for any purpose, including service animals, must meet every veterinary requirement set forth in State law and County regulation/ordinance, including but not limited to rabies vaccination or other inoculations required for the animal to be properly licensed.

Non-Service Animals in Schools and Elsewhere on District Property

Animals permitted in schools and elsewhere on District property shall be limited to those necessary to support specific curriculum-related projects and activities, those that provide assistance to a student or staff member due to a disability (e.g., seizure disorder), or

those that serve as service animals as required by Federal and State law.

Taking into consideration that some animals can cause or exacerbate allergic reactions, spread bacterial infections, or cause damage and create a hazard if they escape from confinement, the Principal may permit non-service animals to be present in classrooms to support curriculum-related projects and activities only under the following conditions:

A. the staff member seeking approval to have a non-service animal in his/her classroom shall:

1. provide a current satisfactory health certificate or report of examination from a veterinarian for the animal, if required by applicable law or ordinance;
2. take precautions deemed necessary to protect the health and safety of students and other staff;
3. ensure that the animal is treated humanely, keeping it in a healthy condition and in appropriate housing (e.g., a cage or tank) that is properly cleaned and maintained;
4. keep the surrounding areas in a clean and sanitary condition at all times; and

B. other staff members and parents of students in areas potentially affected by animals have been notified in writing and adjustments have been made to accommodate verified health-related or other concerns.

Except where required by law, the presence of a non-service animal shall be disallowed if documented health concerns of a student or staff member cannot be accommodated.

(.) Emotional Support Animals for Students

An emotional support animal is not granted the same access to school buildings and classrooms, as service animals. The District is not required to grant students' requests that they be permitted to bring an emotional support animal to classes or on school grounds for any purpose. (.) The District Administrator may grant a student use of emotional support animal on a case-by-case basis if necessary and not disruptive to the environment or other students.

Service Animals for Students

A service animal is permitted to accompany a student with a disability to whom the animal is assigned anywhere on the school campus where students are permitted to be.

A service animal is the personal property of the student and/or parents. The Board does not assume responsibility for training, daily care, or healthcare of service animals. The Board does not assume responsibility for personal injury or property damage arising out of or relating to the presence or use of service animals on District property or at District-sponsored events.

A service animal that meets the definitions set forth in the ADA and this policy shall be under the control of the student with a disability, or a separate handler if the student is unable to control the animal. A service animal shall have a harness, leash, or other tether, unless either the student with a disability is unable because of a disability to use a harness, leash, or other tether, or the use of a harness, leash, or other tether would interfere with the service animal's safe, effective performance of work or tasks, in which case the service animal must be otherwise under the student's control (e.g., voice control, signals, or other effective means), or under the control of a handler other than the student.

If the student with a disability is unable to control the service animal and another person serves as the animal's handler, that individual shall be treated as a volunteer and, as such, will be subject to Policy 8120.

Removing and/or Excluding a Student's Service Animal

If a service animal demonstrates that it is not under the control of the student or its handler, the Principal is responsible for documenting such behavior and for determining if and when the service animal is to be removed and/or excluded from school property.

Similarly, in instances when the service animal demonstrated that it is not housebroken, the Principal shall document such behavior and determine whether the service animal is to be removed and/or excluded from school property.

The Principal should notify the District Administrator prior to, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, removing or excluding a service animal and, immediately subsequent to such notification, document the reasons for the removal and/or exclusion.

The Principal's decision to remove and/or exclude a service animal from school property may be appealed in accordance with the complaint procedure set forth in Policy 2260 – Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity.

The procedures set forth in Policy 2260 – Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity do not intended to interfere with the rights of a student and his/her parents or an eligible student to pursue a complaint of legally prohibited discrimination with the

Eligibility of a Student's Service Animal for Transportation

A student with a disability shall be permitted to access School District transportation with his/her service animal. There may also be a need for the service animal's handler, if the handler is someone other than the student, to also access School District transportation.

When a service animal is going to ride on a school bus owned or leased by the District, the student and his/her parents, or eligible student, and the handler, if s/he is someone other than the student, shall:

- A. meet with the Transportation Supervisor to discuss critical commands needed for daily interaction and emergency/evacuation, and to determine whether the service animal should be secured on bus/vehicle with a tether or harness.
- B. at the discretion of the Transportation Supervisor an orientation will take place for students and staff who will be riding the bus/vehicle with the service animal regarding the animal's functions and how students should interact with the animal.
- C. The service animal shall board the bus by the steps with the student, not a lift, unless the student uses the lift to enter and exit the bus. The service animal must participate in bus evacuation drills with the student.
- D. While the bus is in motion, the service animal shall remain positioned on the floor, at the student's feet. A determination shall also be made regarding whether the service animal should be secured on the bus with a tether or harness.

While the bus is in motion, the service animal shall remain positioned on the floor, at the student's feet.

Situations that would cause cessation of transportation privileges for the service animal include:

- A. The student, or handler, is unable to control the service animal's behavior, which poses a threat to the health or safety of others;
or
- B. The service animal urinates or defecates on the bus.

The student and his/her parents shall be informed of behaviors that could result in cessation of transportation privileges for the service animal, in writing, prior to the first day of transportation.

If it is necessary to suspend transportation privileges for the service animal for any of the above reasons, the decision may be appealed to the Principal.

Although transportation may be suspended for the service animal, it remains the District's responsibility to transport the student. Furthermore, unless the behavior that resulted in the service animal's removal from the bus is also documented during the school day, the service animal may still accompany the student in school.

Service Animals for Employees

In accordance with Policy 1623, Policy 3123, and Policy 4123 - -Section 504/ADA Prohibition Against Disability Discrimination in Employment, the Board provides qualified individuals with disabilities with reasonable accommodation(s). An employee with a disability may request authorization to use a service animal while on duty as such an accommodation. The request will be handled in accordance with the ADA mandated interactive process.

Service Animals for Parents, Vendors, Visitors, and Others

Individuals with disabilities who are accompanied by their service animals are permitted access to all areas of the District's facilities where members of the public, as participants in services, programs or activities, as vendors, or as invitees, are permitted to go.

Individuals who will access any area of the District's facilities with their service animals should follow the building's standard visitor registration procedures and are encouraged to notify the Principal that their service animal will accompany them during their visit.

An individual with a disability who attends a school event will be permitted to be accompanied by his/her service animal in accordance with Policy 9160 - Public Attendance at School Events.

Legal

28 C.F.R. 35.104, 28 C.F.R. 35.136

Wis. Stat. 106.52, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (Section 504)

The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA)

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of RELIGIOUS AND PATRIOTIC CEREMONIES AND OBSERVANCES
Code	po8800
Status	
Adopted	November 21, 2016
Last Revised	December 18, 2017

8800 - RELIGIOUS AND PATRIOTIC CEREMONIES AND OBSERVANCES

The Board acknowledges that it is prohibited from adopting any policy or rule respecting or promoting an establishment of religion.

The Board may not prohibit any student from the free, individual, and voluntary exercise or expression of the student's religious beliefs.

District staff members shall not use prayer, religious readings, or religious symbols as a devotional exercise or in an act of worship or celebration.

Distribution of any outside organization's materials, including a request by any person wishing to facilitate dissemination of materials on District property may make a request in accordance with Policy 7510 and AG 7510A - Use of District Facilities and Policy 9700 - Relations with Non-School Affiliated~~Special-Interest~~ Groups and AG 9700A - Distribution of Materials to Students.

Observance of religious holidays through devotional exercises or acts of worship is also prohibited. Acknowledgment of, explanation of, and teaching about religious holidays of various religions is encouraged. Celebration activities involving nonreligious decorations and use of secular works are permitted, but it is the responsibility of all faculty members to ensure that such activities are strictly voluntary, do not place an atmosphere of social compulsion or ostracism on minority groups or individuals, and do not interfere with the regular school program.

The Board shall not conduct or sanction a baccalaureate service in conjunction with graduation ceremonies.

The Board shall not include religious invocations, benedictions, or formal prayer at any school-sponsored event.

The flag of the United States shall be raised above each school and/or at other appropriate places during all school sessions, weather permitting. The flag shall be raised before the opening of school and taken down at its close every day.

Professional staff members are authorized to lead students in the Pledge of Allegiance or the National Anthem at an appropriate time each school day. No student or staff may be compelled to recite the Pledge or sing the National Anthem.

Every school in the District shall offer the Pledge of Allegiance or the National Anthem each school day in grades 1 through 12.
District staff conducting these activities shall protect the rights and the privacy of a nonparticipating student.

© Neola 2020~~17~~

Legal	118.06(2), Wis. Stats. 20 U.S.C. 4071 et seq.
-------	--

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020



Book	Policy Manual
Section	For Board Review - Vol. 29, No. 1
Title	Copy of PUBLIC REQUESTS, SUGGESTIONS, OR COMPLAINTS
Code	po9130 - For Board Review
Status	
Adopted	April 23, 2018
Last Revised	July 22, 2019

9130 - PUBLIC REQUESTS, SUGGESTIONS, OR COMPLAINTS

Any individual(s), having a legitimate interest in the staff, programs and operations of this District shall have the right to present a request, suggestion, or complaint to the District and the Board. At the same time, the Board has a right to protect ~~District~~ the staff from ~~inappropriate~~ harassment, disclosure of confidential information, and other violations of the staff or student's rights. It is the intent of this policy to provide guidelines for considering and addressing public requests, suggestions, or complaints in an efficient, reasonable, and equitable manner. Requests, suggestions, or complaints made by District staff members are covered by Policy 1422, Policy 3122, and Policy 4122. This policy is not to be used to appeal or to otherwise seek review of a personnel decision that was or could have been reviewed through the grievance policy, Policy 3340 or Policy 4340.

It is the desire of the Board to address any such matters through direct, informal discussions, ~~and other means~~. It is only when attempts at informal resolution fail that more formal procedures shall be used.

Generally, requests, suggestions, or complaints reaching the Board or Board members shall be referred to the District Administrator for consideration. Any individual presenting such a matter shall be provided with a copy of this policy. Only those items that are appropriate for consideration under this policy will be considered. The Board reserves the right to dismiss any item raised if it is not appropriate for consideration under this policy.

Guidelines for Matters Regarding a Staff Member

A. First Level

Generally, if the matter concerns a staff member the individual(s) should discuss the matter with the staff member. The staff member shall take appropriate action within his/her authority and District administrative guidelines to deal with the matter.

Discussion with the staff member may not be appropriate in some situations including, for example, where the matter involves suspected child abuse, substance abuse, or any other serious allegation that may require investigation or inquiry by school officials prior to approaching the staff member.

As appropriate, the staff member shall report the matter and whatever action may have been taken to the immediate supervisor.

B. Second Level

If the matter has not been satisfactorily addressed at the First Level or it would be inappropriate to discuss the matter with the staff member, the individual(s) may discuss the matter with the staff member's supervisor, if applicable. Discussions with the supervisor shall occur promptly following any discussion with the staff member.

C. Third Level

If the matter has not been satisfactorily addressed at the Second level, and the matter does not involve the District Administrator, the individual(s) may submit a written request for a conference to the District Administrator. This request should include:

1. the specific nature of the request, suggestion or complaint and a brief statement of the facts giving rise to it;
2. the respect in which it is alleged that the individual(s) (or child of a complainant) has been affected adversely;
3. the action which the individual(s) wishes taken and the reasons why it is felt that such action be taken.

The request must be submitted promptly after discussion with the staff member's supervisor. The District Administrator shall respond in writing to the individual(s) and shall advise the Board of any resolution of the matter.

D. Fourth Level

If the matter has not been satisfactorily addressed at the Third Level, or at the First Level in the case of a matter involving the District Administrator, the individual(s) may submit a written request to the Board to address the matter. Any such request must be submitted within ten (10) business days of the latest attempt to resolve the matter. The written submission shall include all correspondences pertaining to the matter between the individual and any School District officials or employees.

The Board, after reviewing all material relating to the matter, may, at its discretion, ~~shall~~ provide the individual(s) with a written response.

The Board may choose to consolidate complaints or other communications for consideration if more than one individual raises similar concerns before it, but reserves the right to refuse to consider any subsequent complaint on the same matter unless previously unknown material facts are raised.

If the individual(s) contacts an individual Board member to discuss the matter, the Board member shall inform the individual that s/he has no authority to act in his/her individual capacity and may refer the individual(s) to this guideline or the District Administrator for further assistance.

Guidelines for Matters Regarding District Services or Operations

If the matter relates to a District procedure or operation, it should be addressed, initially, to the person with administrative responsibility and then in subsequently higher levels as prescribed in "Guidelines for Matters Regarding a Professional Staff Member".

Guidelines for Matters Regarding Enrollment Disputes

If the matters relates to disputes concerning student residency determination, Homelessness under the McKinney-Vento Act, or related issues, the matter should be addressed initially to the District's Residency or Homelessness Coordinator, and then to the Third Level of the process for "Matters Regarding a Staff Member".

Guidelines for Matters Regarding the Educational Program

If the matter relates to a District program, it should be addressed, initially, to the Curriculum Director and then in subsequently higher levels as prescribed in "Matters Regarding a Professional Staff Member".

Guidelines for Matters Regarding Instructional Materials

The District Administrator shall prepare information so that students and parents are adequately informed each year regarding their right to inspect instructional materials used as part of the educational curriculum and the procedure for completing such an inspection. See Policy 2414, AG 9130A and Form 9130 F3.

If the request, suggestion, or complaint relates to instructional materials such as textbooks, library books, reference works, and other instructional aids used in the District, the following procedure shall be followed:

A. The criticism is to be addressed to the Curriculum Director, in writing, and shall include:

1. author;
2. title;
3. the complainant's familiarity with the material objected to;
4. sections objected to by page and item;
5. reasons for objection.

B. Upon receipt of the information, the Curriculum Director may, after advising the District Administrator of the complaint, and upon the District Administrator's approval, appoint a review committee, which shall comply with the open meetings law.

C. If the request, suggestion, or complaint relates to the human growth and development curriculum or instructional materials, it shall be referred to the advisory committee responsible for developing the human growth and development curriculum and advising the Board on the design, review, and implementation of the curriculum. (See Policy 2414).

D. The committee, in evaluating the questioned material, shall be guided by the following criteria:

1. the appropriateness of the material for the age and maturity level of the students with whom it is being used
2. the accuracy of the material
3. the objectivity of the material
4. the use being made of the material

E. The material in question may not be temporarily withdrawn from use pending final resolution of the matter.

F. The committee's recommendation shall be reported to the District Administrator in writing within ten (10) business days following the formation of the committee (.) the first meeting of the committee [END OF OPTION]. The District Administrator will advise the individual(s), in writing, of the committee's recommendation and the District Administrator's decision. The District Administrator shall also advise the Board of the committee's recommendation and his/her decision.

G. The individual(s) may submit an appeal the District Administrator's decision in writing to the Board President within ten (10) business days of receiving the decision. The written appeal and all written material relating to it shall be referred to the Board for review.

H. The Board shall review the matter and advise the individual(s), in writing, of its decision as soon as practicable. The Board shall determine on a case-by-case basis whether its review will include appearances by the petitioner and administration, be based on written submissions, or only on the record produced by the Committee and/or District Administrator.

No challenged material may be permanently removed from the curriculum or from a collection of resource materials except by action of the Board, and no challenged material may be removed solely because it presents ideas that may be unpopular or offensive to some. Any Board action to remove material will be accompanied by the Board's statement of its reasons for the removal.

Revised 11/19/18

© Neola 2019

Legal 118.01, Wis. Stats.
 118.019, Wis. Stats.
 20 U.S.C. 1232h

Last Modified by Steve LaVallee on March 1, 2020

X No School

O P/T Conferences

Early Release / Staff Development

End of Quarter / Semester

Inservice

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF MANAWA

2021-2022

OPTION 2 Revised

8 Insrvc/Work Days

2 PT Conf (15 Hours)

2 Holidays

176 Student Days

188 Contracted Days

1 hour Early Release Day

JULY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	X	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

7/1-23 All District Staff Floating Work Day

Specialized Training

4 - Independence Day (Observed)

21 - End of 2nd Qtr (47 days)

21 - End of 1st Semester

24 - Records / Inservice - No School

20 Student Days - 1 Inservice

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	X	22
23	X	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

26 - New Curriculum Day

27 - New Teacher Orientation

7/1 - 8/25 All District Staff Floating Work Day-Specialized Training

7/1-8/25 Teacher Floating Day

30 - All Teacher In-Service

31 - All District Staff In-service a.m. Work in Bldgs

31 - p.m. - Back to School Night 3:30 to 6:30 p.m.

4 - Inservice Days (includes 3 floating Inservice days)

3 - P/T Conf 3:30 - 7:30 p.m. - Both Schools

10 - P/T Conf 3:30 - 7:00 p.m. - Both Schools

21 - No School - Inservice (Presidents' Day)

19 Student Days / 1 Inservice / 1 PT Conf

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	O	4	5
6	7	8	9	O	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	X	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

SEPTEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	
5	X	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

1 - Inservice Day

2 - 1st Day of School

6 - Labor Day - No School

7-11 Spring Break - No School

20 Student Days / 1 Inservice / 1 Holiday

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	X	X	X	X	X	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

OCTOBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

28 - Early Release - P/T Conf 12:30 to 2:00 p.m. Both Schools

29 - No School / A.M. Staff Development

5 - End of 3rd Quarter (45 days)

15-18 - Holiday Break - No School

19 Student Days

APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1 2
3	4	X	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	X	16
17	X	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

NOVEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	X	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	X	X	27
28	29	30				

4 - End of 1st Quarter (44 Days)

24 - Early Release - Thanksgiving

25-26 No School - Thanksgiving

18 - Recognition Celebration

28 - Commencement Ceremony

30 - No School - Memorial Day

20 Student Days

21 Student Days

MAY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	X	31				

DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	X	X	25
26	X	X	X	X	X	

23-31 No School - Holiday Break

16 Student Days

3 - Last Day of School / Early Release

3 - PM Records - (40 days)

6, 7 - Make-up Days or Add Minutes

3 Student Days / .5 Recrds & Check Out

JUNE						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

First 6 inclement weather days will not be made up. Day 7 - Make up on April 18th



Students choosing to excel; realizing their strengths.

Fitness Center
515 East 4th Street Manawa, WI

(Enter Fitness Center at the west entrance # 2)

Insert entrance
photo here.

- Your first visit is free! Register at either school office or the District Office to see if the Fitness Center works for you.
- Membership cards can be purchased in the District Office and an access fob will be provided to you.
- The Fitness Center is open to both District residents and non-residents.

Fitness Center Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday: 5:00 a.m. - 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. – 4:00 a.m.

Saturday: 24 hours a day

Sunday: 24 hours a day

The above schedule applies to all student contact days. The Fitness Center will be closed on days when the school is closed due to inclement weather. Watch for specially posted hours for summer and school recesses.

Fitness Center Fees

Monthly and Annual Resident and Non-Resident memberships are available:

Membership Type	Monthly Fee	Annual Fee
Resident Individual	\$10.00	\$20.00
Resident Family	\$30.00	\$40.00
Resident Senior (Age 60+)	Free	Free
Non-Resident Individual	\$30.00	\$300.00
Non-Resident Family	\$40.00	\$400.00

(Children younger than 6th grade are not allowed in the Fitness Center. Manawa Middle School students must be accompanied by an adult during non-school-related Fitness Center usage.)

All District staff (this does not include spouses or adult children) may use the Fitness Center for free as part of the District's Wellness Program but must complete the membership [Application & User Agreement](#) and sign the Fitness Center [Rules](#) before use.

APPLICATION & USER AGREEMENT/RULES

All individuals wishing to utilize the Fitness Center during the designated public hours of operation must complete the membership [Application & User Agreement](#) and sign the Fitness Center [Rules](#) before use.

Adult patrons of the Fitness Center are defined as individuals 18 years of age or older and not currently enrolled in the School District of Manawa. Students in grades 6-12 enrolled in the School District of Manawa are permitted to use the Fitness Center during public use hours. Such students may use the Fitness Center at no cost upon completion of the User Agreement, signing of the Fitness Center Rules, and be in good standing per the school's Code of Conduct.

District locker room services are only available to school-aged children who are permitted to be in the fitness center. Adult/Family changing rooms are available for public use. The public use of the high-school locker room amenities is not allowed.

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF MANAWA FITNESS CENTER USER AGREEMENT

This form must be completed by ALL individuals requesting use of the School District of Manawa Fitness Center and be returned to the District Office located at 800 Beech Street Manawa, WI, 54949

Use of the School District of Manawa Fitness Center pursuant to this Agreement constitutes a “recreational activity” under Section 895.523, Wis Stats, and Board of Education Policy 7510 – Use of Facilities and is subject to this recreational agreement’s terms, conditions and notices.

If use is approved, this form will constitute the written recreational agreement governing the User’s use of the School District of Manawa Fitness Center.

Requesting Users: _____ **Date:** _____

Family members in grades 6th-12th requesting use:

Address: _____
Street City State Zip

Phone#: (H) _____ (C) _____ (W) _____

E-Mail Address: _____

School District Resident: Yes _____ No _____

Membership Type: Individual _____ Family _____ Monthly _____ Yearly _____

Amount: \$ _____

Conditions for Use. All facility users must abide by all policies, rules and regulations of the School District of Manawa, including the attached Fitness Center rules and regulations.

Emergency Contact Name: _____ **Phone #:** _____

Medical Concerns and Allergy Information. Please list any medical concerns and allergy information that staff or medical personnel should be aware of in the event of an emergency:

Name of Primary Physician: _____

Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

WAIVER OF LIABILITY, RELEASE OF CLAIMS, AND INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

This Waiver of Liability, Release of Claims, and Indemnification Agreement is a binding agreement between

_____ (applicant) and the School District of Manawa
("District").

I agree and acknowledge as follows:

1. **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF RISK.** The District provides use of the Fitness Center which is valuable to me and of which I desire to use. I am aware of the inherent risks of serious injury or illness, including, sprains, strains, broken bones, tears, heart palpitations, and in rare cases, paralysis or death that may result from participating in physical activity or my presence or use of the Fitness Center. These risks include, but are not limited to, those caused by over exertion, incorrect form or technique, misuse or malfunction of equipment, slips, falls, and other negligent actions of myself, staff, or other users. I willingly assume this risk. I accept full responsibility for the risks that I am exposing myself to and I accept full responsibility for any injury, illness or death that may result while present at or from participation in any activity or exercise at the Fitness Center. With this knowledge, I am willingly and voluntarily participating in physical activity, and being present at the Fitness Center.

_____ **Initial**

2. **WAIVER OF LIABILITY AND REALEASE OF CLAIMS.** I fully and forever release, acquit, and discharge the District and it employees, administrators, Board members, agents, representatives, volunteers, successors, and assigns (collectively the "Released Parties") from any and all liability, losses or damages sustained by me or which may be sustained by me in the future as a result of any act, omission, representation, misrepresentation, violation of code or statute, breach of contract, negligence or breach of any duty or obligation of any nature whatsoever by me, by the Released Parties, or any other person, whether in law or in equity, whether sounding in tort, in contract or otherwise, or arising out of or in any way connected with my participation in, my presence at or my use of the District's Fitness Center, or arising out of any injuries. I assume full responsibility for any risks whether caused by the negligence of the Released Parties or by others. I do not release claims based on reckless or intentional acts, and I do not release claim based on the acts by others who are not Released Parties. Users are notified by this paragraph that the District does not, in connection with authorizing access to and the use of District property under this facility use request/agreement, provide any user or any participant with any type of personal insurance coverage, personal accident coverage, or other personal coverage for any other type of expense, damage, or loss, including but not limit to medical expenses.

_____ **Initial**

3. **INDEMNIFICATION.** I agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Released Parties from any and all liability, losses or damages, including claims for reimbursement, repayment of subrogation of amounts paid on my behalf by third parties relating to any injury or losses I may suffer and have released under paragraph 2 above. I also agree to indemnify and hold harmless the Released Parties from any damage to property or injury, illness or death that I may cause to myself or others. I understand my obligations also include paying or reimbursing the Released Parties for all costs the Released Parties incur in defending or resolving such claims, including attorneys' fees, whether such claims are made by me or someone on my behalf and regardless of the outcome of the claims. I accept full financial responsibility to indemnify the Released Parties, and I accept full financial responsibility for any damage to property or injury, illness or death that I may cause to myself or others.

_____ **Initial**

4. **IMMUNITIES.** In addition to the immunities from liability and the negation of specific legal duties as provided under Section 895.523, Wis. Stats., the School District of Manawa, the Board, and all officers, employees and agents of the District also fully retain all other legally enforceable (1) immunities from liability; (2) limitations on liability and monetary judgments; and (3) rights to seek or claim indemnification.

_____ **Initial**

With knowledge of the risks involved and the rights that I give up, I freely sign this binding Agreement and waive the rights I might otherwise have to bring a claim against the Released Parties and with full knowledge of my responsibility of indemnification of the Released Parties. I have considered that if this Waiver of Liability, Release of Claims, and Indemnification Agreement did not provide the protections it gives to the Released Parties, then the costs for engaging in this activity for me would be substantially higher. I have considered whether to pay substantially higher costs rather than negotiating different terms than in this Agreement. I do not want to pay those substantially higher costs or negotiate other terms to this Agreement. I waive my right to negotiate for different terms of this Agreement, and I accept the terms of this Agreement.

User's Affirmation. The individual signing below affirms by his/her signature that he/she is obligated to follow the Agreement's terms and conditions.

Signature of Applicant: _____

Printed Name of Applicant: _____

Date Signed: _____

School District of Manawa Fitness Center Rules

Welcome! We are happy to provide you the use of the District's Fitness Center. In order to keep the Fitness Center in quality condition, the following rules have been established for all authorized users.

- All patrons must complete a training program on how to use the fitness equipment. The purpose of the training is to ensure that the equipment is being used properly to prevent injuries.
- Adult patrons must sign the *Fitness Center Application & User Agreement* and *Fitness Center Rules*.
- Students in grades 6-12 must sign the *Fitness Center Rules*, and must be supervised by a staff member or trained school volunteer when using the Fitness Center.
- Individuals who have not reached sixth grade are not allowed in the Fitness Center at any time.
- Patrons must sign the "User's Log" each time they use the Fitness Center.
- Member patrons may not provide Fitness Center/building access to non-members or bring guests into the Fitness Center.
- Street shoes (including athletic shoes) are not allowed in the Fitness Center. Patrons **must** change into a clean pair of athletic shoes before using the Fitness Center.
- Appropriate dress must be ensured and maintained in a school environment.
- Patrons can have water bottles in the Fitness Center. No sports drinks or food/snacks are allowed in the Fitness Center.
- No one is allowed to use the Fitness Center during school hours without the consent of the physical education instructor or administration.
- Use of the Fitness Center by physical education classes or athletic teams takes precedence over individual use.
- Patrons agree to follow all Fitness Center rules and supplementary posted rules in the Fitness Center. In addition, student users agree to follow all school policies as outlined in the Student/Parent Handbook and the Code of Conduct.
- Adult patrons using the Fitness Center (those 18 years of age and older) must pay user fees for use of the Fitness Center as established by the District.
- Only students currently enrolled in grades 6-12 in the School District of Manawa are permitted to use the Fitness Center. These students may use the Fitness Center at no cost.
- Locker room services are only available to District school-aged children who are permitted to be in the Fitness Center. The public is asked to use the adult/family changing rooms. Public usage of locker room amenities is not allowed.

I have read these rules and understand them. I agree to follow the rules at all times. I accept liability for my own actions and safety while using the School District of Manawa Fitness Center.

I understand that failure to follow all policies and rules will revoke my Fitness Center privileges. I understand that I will be held financially responsible for any damage I cause to school facilities and/or property.

Patron: _____

Date: _____